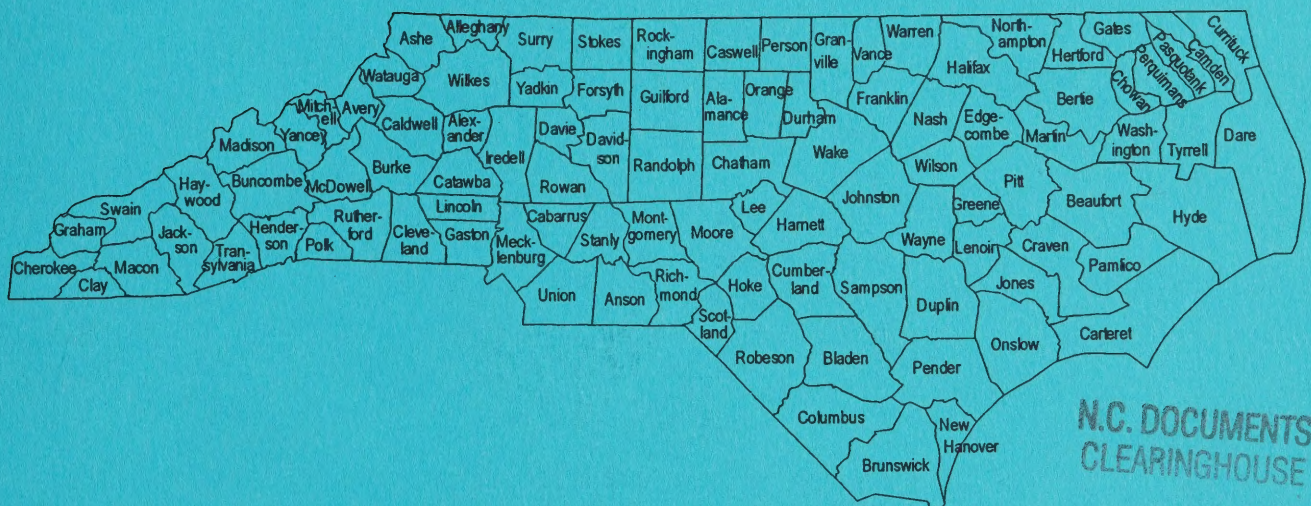


STATISTICS & DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC LIBRARIES

July 1, 1998 – June 30, 1999



N.C. DOCUMENTS
CLEARINGHOUSE

DEC 28 1999

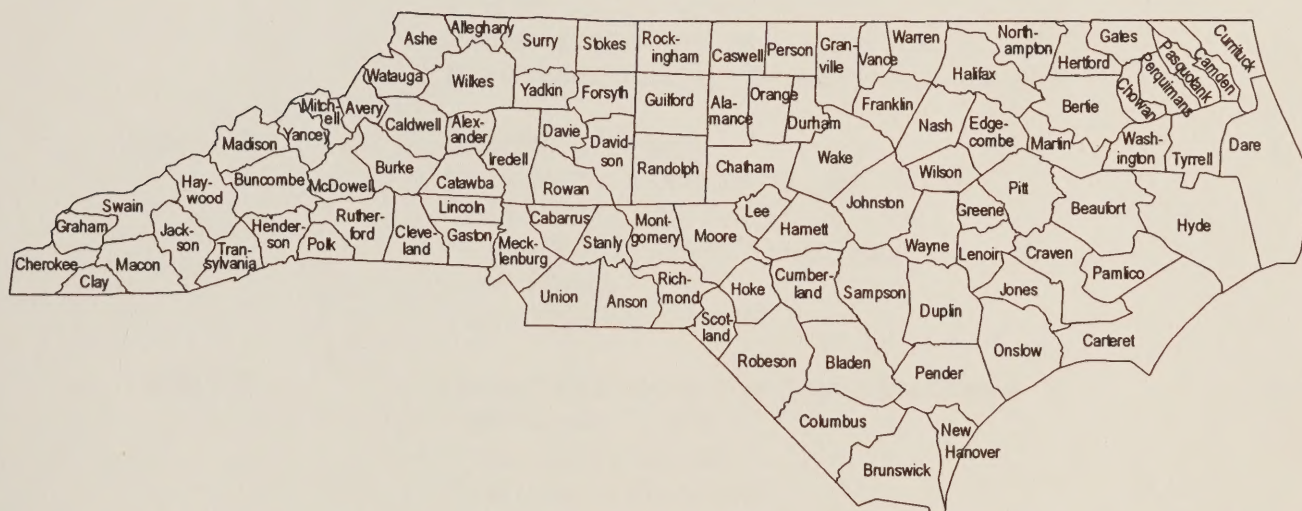
Compiled by
Library Development Section
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
(919) 733-2570
<<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us>>

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
RALEIGH

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES
1999

STATISTICS & DIRECTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC LIBRARIES

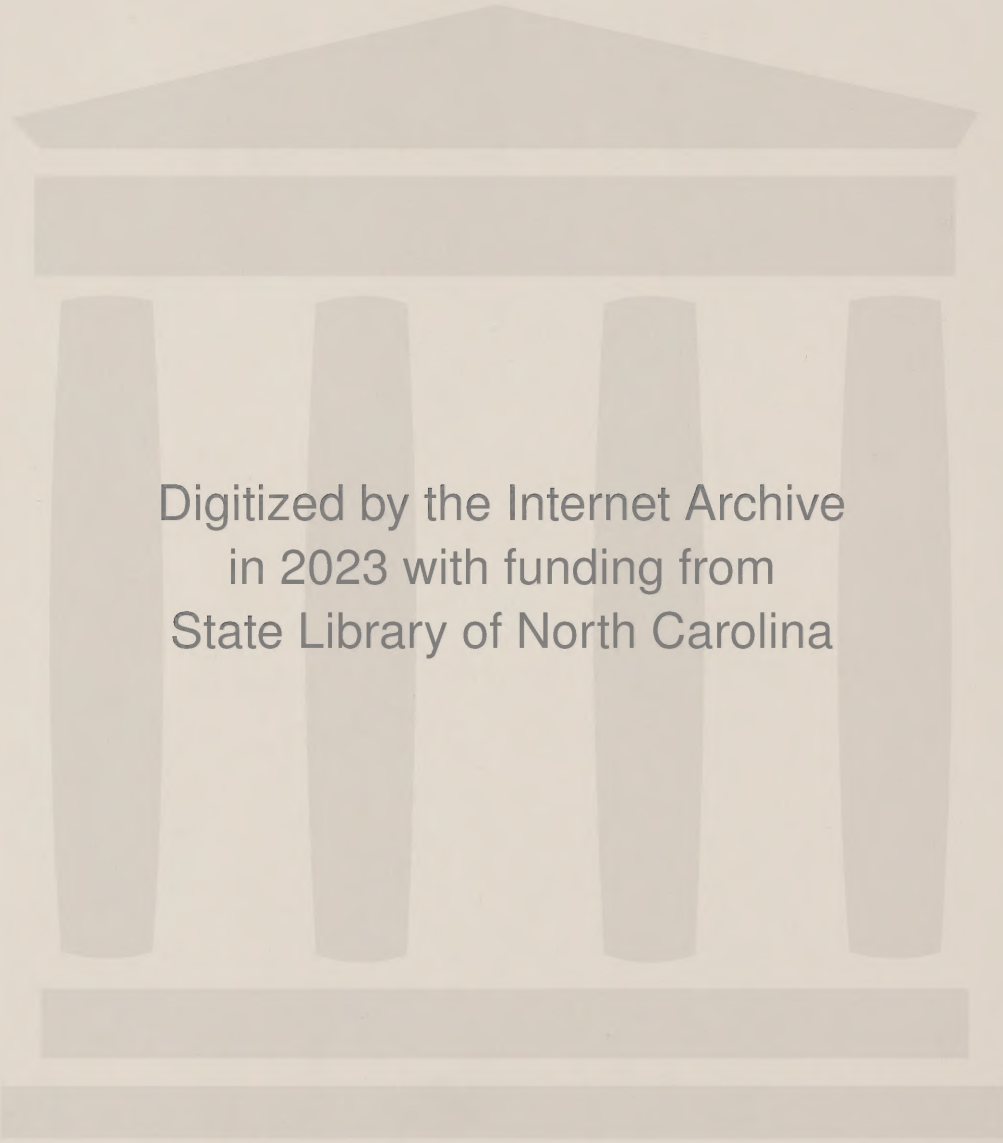
July 1, 1998 – June 30, 1999



Compiled by
Library Development Section
STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
(919) 733-2570
<<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us>>

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES
1999

600 copies of this public document
were printed at a cost of \$2,592 or \$4.32 per copy.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

Table of Contents

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|----|
| Public Library Data | Preface | 1 |
| | Five-Year Statewide Summary Data | 2 |
| | Guide to Locating Libraries in Statistical Tables | 3 |
| Table 1 | Library Profile | 4 |
| | 1997 Legal Service Population | |
| | Service Outlets | |
| | Annual Hours | |
| | Number of Friends Groups | |
| | Number of Friends Members | |
| Table 2 | Library Staff | 6 |
| | Librarians with MLS Accredited by ALA | |
| | Librarians with MLS not Accredited by ALA | |
| | Other Paid Full-Time (FTE) Staff | |
| | Total FTE Staff | |
| | FTE per 25,000 Population | |
| | Percent of Staff with MLS Accredited by ALA | |
| | Professional Salaries: Director, Minimum MLS | |
| Table 3 A | Operating Income | 8 |
| | Local Funds: Municipal, County, Total | |
| | State Funds: State Aid, Other, Total | |
| | Federal Funds: LSTA, Other, Total | |
| | Other Funds | |
| | Total Operating Income | |
| Table 3 B | Operating Income: Per Capita Measures and Percent Totals | 10 |
| | State Aid Per Capita | |
| | Total Income Per Capita | |
| | Operating Funds as a Percent of Total Income | |
| Table 4 | Operating Expenditures | 12 |
| | Personnel Expenditures | |
| | Percent of Total for Personnel | |
| | Personnel Costs Per Capita | |
| | Library Collections Expenditures | |
| | Percent of Total for Library Collections | |
| | Collection Costs Per Capita | |
| | Other Operating Expenditures | |
| | Percent of Total Expenditures for Other | |
| | Other Costs Per Capita | |

| | | |
|------------------|---|----|
| Table 4 | Operating Expenditures - <i>continued</i> Total Operating Expenditures Total Operating Expenditures per Capita | 12 |
| Table 5 A | Collections Print Collections: Adult Books, Juvenile Books, Other Print Materials, Total Book Volumes, Total Print Materials Serials Volumes Total Book/Serials Volumes Non-Print Collections: Audio, Video, Total Non-Print Serial Subscriptions | 14 |
| Table 5 B | Print Collection: Per Capita Measures and Percent Totals Percent of Collection - Adult Titles Percent of Collection - Juvenile Titles Total Book Volumes Per Capita Book/Serial Volumes Per Capita Subscriptions Per 1,000 Population | 16 |
| Table 6 A | Circulation: By Type of Material Print Circulation: Adult Books, Juvenile Books, Total Book Circulation, Periodicals Total Print Circulation Non-Print Circulation: Audio, Video, A-V Equipment Total Non-Print Circulation Grand Total Circulation | 18 |
| Table 6 B | Circulation: By Service Outlets and Service Measures (Part I) Circulation by Service Outlets: Central, Branches, Bookmobile, Total Print (Books): Percent Adult Fiction, Percent Adult Non- Fiction, Percent Juvenile Fiction, Percent Juvenile Non- Fiction; Circulation Per Capita, Turnover Rate Non-Print Circulation Per Capita Total Circulation per Full-Time Equivalent Cost Per Circulation | 20 |
| Table 7 A | Service Measures (Part II) Registered Users: Adults, Juveniles, Total, Percent of Population Number of Library Visits Number of Visits Per Capita | 22 |

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------|
| Table 7 A | Service Measures (Part II) – <i>continued</i> | 22 |
| | Number of Programs: Adult, Juvenile, Total | |
| | Program Attendance: Adult, Juvenile, Total | |
| | Attendance Per Capita | |
| Table 7 B | Service Measures (Part III) | 24 |
| | Number of Reference Questions | |
| | Number of Directional Questions | |
| | Reference Questions Per Capita | |
| | In-House Use of Materials: Print Materials, | |
| | Non-Print Materials: Total In-House Use | |
| | Interlibrary Loan: Items Loaned, Items Borrowed | |
| Table 8 | Electronic Technology | 26 |
| | Operating Expenditures: Materials, Electronic Access, | |
| | Total | |
| | Number of Materials in Electronic Format | |
| | Library Homepage | |
| Directory of North Carolina Public Library Systems | | 28 |
| Public Library Directors List | | 108 |
| State Library Commissions and Committees | | 111 |
| | State Library Commission | 112 |
| | Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) | 114 |
| | Advisory Committee | |
| | North Carolina Public Librarian Certification | 115 |
| | Commission | |
| Appendix: Statistical Report Form for Public Libraries | | 116 |
| | Data Definitions and Instructions | |
| | July 1, 1998 - June 30, 1999 | |
| City Index | | 133 |
| County Index | | 136 |
| State Library of North Carolina - Staff and Services | | Inside |
| | | Back Cover |

PREFACE

Statistics & Directory of North Carolina Public Libraries is a compilation and analysis of selected data as reported by North Carolina's public libraries in the Public Library Statistical Report Form for Public Libraries, July 1, 1998 – June 30, 1999. The data provide an overview of the staff, finances, collections, services, usage, and automation of North Carolina's 75 public library systems.

To facilitate comparisons, the library systems are arranged by type (county, regional or municipal) and within type, by population of the legal service area. The legal service population figures were taken from the *North Carolina Municipal Population, 1998* published by the North Carolina Office of State Planning. Reports published by the Office of State Planning are available via the Internet at <<http://www.ospl.state.nc.us>>.

Definitions of the data elements in the Public Library Statistical Report Form are in accord with those required for participation in the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data. By using the data elements as defined by FSCS, North Carolina's public library statistics are comparable to those of the other 49 states and the District of Columbia. For the most recent national data on public libraries, go to the National Center for Education Statistics' website at <<http://nces.ed.gov/>>.

While all 75 public library systems returned their annual report form, not all items on each form were filled out. Data element fields that were left blank or were reported as N/A are entered as zero. The directory portion of this publication reflects the latest available information as of November 19, 1999.

Tables 1-8 and the Five-Year Statewide Summary are available on the State Library's website at <<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/ld/plstats9899/plstats9899.htm>> in two formats: Excel spreadsheets and Adobe Acrobat .pdf format. You will need to install a copy of Adobe Acrobat Reader in order to view and/or print the .pdf format. Additional print copies of this publication are available on request.

The Library Development Section welcomes your comments and suggestions. If you have questions or comments about particular data elements, the tables, the directory, or wish to report an error(s), please contact: Tracy M. Casorso, State Data Coordinator and Library Development Consultant for Evaluation and Communications, at the State Library of North Carolina, 4640 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-4640, telephone (919) 733-2570, e-mail <tcasorso@library.dcr.state.nc.us>.

FIVE-YEAR STATEWIDE SUMMARY FY 1995 -1999

| Collections/Circulation | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Year | Total Book Volumes | Book Volumes Per Capita | Total Book Circulation | Book Circulation Per Capita | Book Turnover Rate | Book Circulation Per FTE |
| 1994-95 | 13,710,684 | 1.95 | 34,846,442 | 4.95 | 2.54 | 14,459 |
| 1995-96 | 13,992,298 | 1.94 | 34,915,578 | 4.85 | 2.50 | 13,743 |
| 1996-97 | 14,105,888 | 1.93 | 36,179,532 | 4.94 | 2.56 | 13,655 |
| 1997-98 | 14,639,857 | 1.97 | 36,220,644 | 4.87 | 2.47 | 13,653 |
| 1998-99 | 14,812,562 | 1.96 | 35,914,341 | 4.76 | 2.42 | 12,923 |
| Operating Income | | | | | | |
| Year | Local Income (\$) | Local Income Per Capita (\$) | Total State Aid (\$) | State Aid Per Capita (\$) | Total Income | Total Income Per capita (\$) |
| 1994-95 | 82,967,896 | 11.78 | 10,949,669 | 1.55 | 103,219,874 | 14.65 |
| 1995-96 | 87,727,420 | 12.19 | 10,949,669 | 1.52 | 110,338,225 | 15.34 |
| 1996-97 | 91,893,442 | 13.43 | 12,949,669 | 1.77 | 116,121,904 | 15.86 |
| 1997-98 | 99,775,282 | 13.43 | 14,949,669 | 2.01 | 126,045,417 | 16.96 |
| 1998-99 | 108,223,217 | 14.34 | 16,919,679 | 2.24 | 136,827,629 | 18.13 |
| Operating Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Year | Personnel Expenses (\$) | Personnel Per Capita (\$) | Materials Expenses (\$) | Materials Per Capita (\$) | Other Expenses (\$) | Other Per Capita (\$) |
| 1994-95 | 63,565,638 | 9.02 | 16,356,268 | 2.32 | 18,049,964 | 2.56 |
| 1995-96 | 65,489,396 | 9.10 | 19,274,224 | 2.68 | 19,818,031 | 2.75 |
| 1996-97 | 65,124,515 | 9.25 | 19,176,580 | 2.64 | 18,508,467 | 2.90 |
| 1997-98 | 68,751,581 | 9.25 | 19,639,425 | 2.64 | 21,555,371 | 2.90 |
| 1998-99 | 76,424,602 | 10.13 | 20,179,683 | 2.67 | 25,056,844 | 3.32 |
| Service Measures | | | | | | |
| Year | Reference Questions | Reference Questions Per Capita | Library Visits | Library Visits Per Capita | Registered Borrowers | Borrowers as % of Population |
| 1994-95 | 5,851,483 | 0.83 | 20,229,317 | 2.87 | 3,233,376 | 46 |
| 1995-96 | 6,289,840 | 0.87 | 22,544,195 | 3.13 | 3,378,396 | 47 |
| 1996-97 | 6,559,917 | 0.96 | 25,253,536 | 3.52 | 2,709,529 | 37 |
| 1997-98 | 7,162,876 | 0.96 | 26,137,703 | 3.32 | 2,742,728 | 37 |
| 1998-99 | 7,433,115 | 0.98 | 26,778,722 | 3.55 | 2,921,837 | 39 |
| Program/FTE Staff Measures | | | | | | |
| Year | Total Programs | Program Attendance | Attendance Per Capita | Total FTE Staff | FTE Staff Per 25,000 Pop. | % Staff with ALA MLS |
| 1994-95 | 76,808 | 2,121,308 | 0.30 | 2,410 | 8.55 | 21 |
| 1995-96 | 80,993 | 2,033,330 | 0.28 | 2,541 | 8.83 | 21 |
| 1996-97 | 84,958 | 2,061,374 | 0.28 | 2,617 | 8.93 | 21 |
| 1997-98 | 81,903 | 2,138,402 | 0.29 | 2,653 | 8.92 | 22 |
| 1998-99 | 98,159 | 2,308,371 | 0.31 | 2,779 | 9.20 | 22 |

1998-1999 Guide to Locating Libraries in Statistical Tables

Line # County

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| 46 | Alexander |
| 7 | Buncombe (Asheville) |
| 47 | Bladen |
| 29 | Brunswick |
| 23 | Burke |
| 14 | Cabarrus (Cannon) |
| 27 | Caldwell |
| 20 | Catawba |
| 25 | Cleveland |
| 34 | Columbus |
| 4 | Cumberland |
| 10 | Davidson |
| 45 | Davie |
| 39 | Duplin |
| 6 | Durham |
| 32 | Edgecombe |
| 5 | Forsyth |
| 38 | Franklin |
| 37 | Granville |
| 3 | Guilford (Greensboro) |
| 42 | Halifax |
| 24 | Harnett |
| 35 | Haywood |
| 26 | Henderson |
| 19 | Iredell |
| 18 | Johnston |
| 36 | Lee |
| 50 | Madison |
| 41 | McDowell |
| 1 | Mecklenburg |
| 22 | Nash (Braswell) |
| 9 | New Hanover |
| 8 | Onslow |
| 43 | Pender |
| 13 | Pitt (Sheppard) |
| 51 | Polk |
| 12 | Randolph |
| 15 | Robeson |
| 21 | Rockingham |
| 11 | Rowan |
| 30 | Rutherford |

| | |
|----|-----------------|
| 33 | Sampson-Clinton |
| 44 | Scotland |
| 31 | Stanly |
| 48 | Transylvania |
| 17 | Union |
| 40 | Vance (Perry) |
| 2 | Wake |
| 49 | Warren |
| 16 | Wayne |
| 28 | Wilson |

Line # Regional

| | |
|----|----------------|
| 61 | Albemarle |
| 64 | AMY |
| 57 | Appalachian |
| 63 | BHM |
| 54 | Central NC |
| 55 | CPC |
| 59 | East Albemarle |
| 62 | Fontana |
| 52 | Gaston-Lincoln |
| 58 | Hyconeechee |
| 66 | Nantahala |
| 60 | Neuse |
| 56 | Northwestern |
| 65 | Pettigrew |
| 53 | Sandhill |

Line # Municipal

| | |
|----|--------------------|
| 68 | Chapel Hill |
| 75 | Farmville |
| 69 | Hickory |
| 67 | High Point |
| 72 | Kings Mt. (Mauney) |
| 70 | Mooresville |
| 71 | Roanoke Rapids |
| 73 | Southern Pines |
| 74 | Washington (Brown) |

TABLE 1 - LIBRARY PROFILE

| | 1998 Legal Service Population | Service Outlets | | | Annual Hours | Number of Friends Groups | Number of Friends |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Central | Branches | Number of Bookmobiles | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | |
| 1 Mecklenburg | 624,527 | 1 | 21 | 0 | 69,888 | 1 | 1,157 |
| 2 Wake | 574,828 | 0 | 17 | 2 | 51,142 | 1 | 300 |
| 3 Guilford (Greensboro) | 314,522 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 39,762 | 9 | 985 |
| 4 Cumberland | 292,744 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 24,388 | 1 | 199 |
| 5 Forsyth | 289,689 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 35,128 | 11 | 657 |
| 6 Durham | 199,359 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 20,940 | 1 | 437 |
| 7 Buncombe (Asheville) | 193,284 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 26,728 | 4 | 1,350 |
| 8 Onslow | 149,007 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 11,700 | 3 | 185 |
| 9 New Hanover | 148,370 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 16,472 | 1 | 761 |
| 10 Davidson | 140,808 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 11,327 | 3 | 101 |
| 11 Rowan | 124,717 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 8,504 | 1 | 294 |
| 12 Randolph | 124,083 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 15,054 | 2 | 450 |
| 13 Pitt (Sheppard) | 122,262 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 11,648 | 1 | 223 |
| 14 Cabarrus (Cannon) | 120,674 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9,660 | 2 | 450 |
| 15 Robeson | 114,430 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 10,218 | 2 | 280 |
| 16 Wayne | 113,300 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 12,324 | 2 | 425 |
| 17 Union | 110,110 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 11,960 | 1 | 408 |
| 18 Johnston | 107,717 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 13,998 | 3 | 712 |
| 19 Iredell | 97,603 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4,732 | 1 | 210 |
| 20 Catawba | 97,192 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 13,910 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 Rockingham | 89,651 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 14,860 | 3 | 704 |
| 22 Nash (Braswell) | 88,112 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5,500 | 1 | 0 |
| 23 Burke | 83,953 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 6,760 | 1 | 250 |
| 24 Harnett | 83,590 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 12,786 | 3 | 421 |
| 25 Cleveland | 82,521 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5,467 | 1 | 512 |
| 26 Henderson | 80,885 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 12,168 | 1 | 2,200 |
| 27 Caldwell | 75,404 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 7,280 | 1 | 150 |
| 28 Wilson | 69,383 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 9,724 | 1 | 300 |
| 29 Brunswick | 67,314 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 11,024 | 2 | 700 |
| 30 Rutherford | 60,056 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5,226 | 1 | 117 |
| 31 Stanly | 55,606 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 8,528 | 1 | 155 |
| 32 Edgecombe | 54,702 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 6,110 | 1 | 165 |
| 33 Sampson-Clinton | 53,312 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 10,460 | 1 | 150 |
| 34 Columbus | 52,166 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 11,518 | 5 | 186 |
| 35 Haywood | 51,618 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 7,929 | 1 | 760 |
| 36 Lee | 48,758 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4,750 | 1 | 75 |
| 37 Granville | 44,510 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 7,670 | 1 | 153 |
| 38 Franklin | 44,438 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 10,448 | 1 | 31 |
| 39 Duplin | 44,250 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 8,372 | 1 | 75 |
| 40 Vance (Perry) | 41,690 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3,172 | 1 | 500 |
| 41 McDowell | 40,113 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5,242 | 1 | 420 |

TABLE 1 - LIBRARY PROFILE

| | | 1998 Legal Service Population | Service Outlets | | | | Annual Hours | Number of Friends Groups | Number of Friends |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|----|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Central | Branches | Number of | | | | |
| | | | | | Bookmobiles | | | | |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Halifax | 39,618 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 11,492 | 3 | 350 |
| 43 | Pender | 38,114 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5,938 | 2 | 500 |
| 44 | Scotland | 35,201 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4,992 | 1 | 310 |
| 45 | Davie | 32,156 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4,905 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | Alexander | 31,902 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3,352 | 1 | 200 |
| 47 | Bladen | 30,770 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6,240 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | Transylvania | 28,316 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3,406 | 1 | 656 |
| 49 | Warren | 18,916 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,704 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | Madison | 18,792 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6,240 | 3 | 168 |
| 51 | Polk | 16,667 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2,694 | 1 | 136 |
| | Totals | 5,661,710 | 48 | 211 | 28 | 28 | 646,440 | 92 | 19,928 |
| Regional Libraries | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Gaston-Lincoln | 239,330 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 29,178 | 2 | 376 |
| 53 | Sandhill | 185,026 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 29,592 | 5 | 322 |
| 54 | Central NC | 167,602 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 19,507 | 5 | 1,200 |
| 55 | CPC | 160,370 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 24,614 | 5 | 664 |
| 56 | Northwestern | 156,637 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 33,436 | 7 | 555 |
| 57 | Appalachian | 127,951 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 12,714 | 5 | 835 |
| 58 | Hyco-Neuse | 122,360 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 11,336 | 4 | 465 |
| 59 | East Albemarle | 86,448 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 14,854 | 1 | 140 |
| 60 | Neuse | 86,201 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 17,186 | 1 | 489 |
| 61 | Albemarle | 72,339 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12,818 | 0 | 0 |
| 62 | Fontana | 69,878 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 12,350 | 4 | 787 |
| 63 | BHM | 64,958 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 15,790 | 6 | 539 |
| 64 | AMY | 46,524 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 25,168 | 1 | 150 |
| 65 | Pettigrew | 42,327 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 10,244 | 3 | 290 |
| 66 | Nantahala | 38,482 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 14,798 | 4 | 557 |
| | Totals | 1,666,433 | 7 | 106 | 15 | 15 | 283,585 | 53 | 7,369 |
| Municipal Libraries | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | High Point | 74,213 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,767 | 2 | 332 |
| 68 | Chapel Hill | 44,015 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3,441 | 1 | 629 |
| 69 | Hickory | 34,500 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7,072 | 2 | 110 |
| 70 | Mooreville | 15,913 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 |
| 71 | Roanoke Rapids | 15,804 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,315 | 1 | 60 |
| 72 | Kings Mt. (Mauney) | 10,084 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,912 | 0 | 0 |
| 73 | Southern Pines | 10,078 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,610 | 1 | 207 |
| 74 | Washington (Brown) | 9,959 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,248 | 1 | 739 |
| 75 | Farmville | 4,381 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,650 | 0 | 0 |
| | Totals | 218,947 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31,515 | 8 | 2,077 |
| | North Carolina | 7,547,090 | 64 | 318 | 44 | 44 | 961,540 | 153 | 29,374 |

TABLE 2 - LIBRARY STAFF

| | FTE ALA/MLS | FTE MLS Not ALA | Total FTE MLS | Other Paid Staff | Total FTE Staff | FTE Per 25,000 Population | % of Staff with ALA/MLS | Professional Salaries (\$) | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | Director | Minimum MLS |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Mecklenburg | 103 | 0 | 103 | 299 | 402 | 16.09 | 26 | 123,360 | 29,588 |
| 2 Wake | 49 | 0 | 49 | 101 | 150 | 6.50 | 33 | 78,873 | 27,038 |
| 3 Guilford (Greensboro) | 30 | 0 | 30 | 98 | 127 | 10.12 | 23 | 81,060 | 31,968 |
| 4 Cumberland | 49 | 0 | 49 | 141 | 190 | 16.24 | 26 | 76,866 | 28,422 |
| 5 Forsyth | 46 | 2 | 48 | 63 | 110 | 9.49 | 41 | 89,170 | 29,848 |
| 6 Durham | 36 | 0 | 36 | 70 | 106 | 13.34 | 34 | 81,173 | 29,494 |
| 7 Buncombe (Asheville) | 13 | 0 | 13 | 62 | 73 | 9.49 | 18 | 64,362 | 28,245 |
| 8 Onslow | 3 | 1 | 4 | 36 | 40 | 6.71 | 8 | 50,693 | 31,047 |
| 9 New Hanover | 13 | 0 | 13 | 33 | 46 | 7.68 | 29 | 69,742 | 27,914 |
| 10 Davidson | 5 | 1 | 6 | 35 | 41 | 7.23 | 12 | 60,456 | 29,296 |
| 11 Rowan | 10 | 0 | 10 | 35 | 46 | 9.15 | 23 | 67,481 | 28,681 |
| 12 Randolph | 7 | 1 | 8 | 29 | 37 | 7.41 | 19 | 51,720 | 24,720 |
| 13 Pitt (Sheppard) | 3 | 2 | 5 | 26 | 31 | 6.41 | 10 | 67,579 | 32,906 |
| 14 Cabarrus (Cannon) | 5 | 0 | 5 | 26 | 34 | 6.94 | 15 | 69,681 | 31,928 |
| 15 Robeson | 3 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 19 | 4.16 | 16 | 58,489 | 27,641 |
| 16 Wayne | 4 | 0 | 4 | 23 | 27 | 5.96 | 15 | 65,107 | 25,000 |
| 17 Union | 4 | 0 | 4 | 28 | 32 | 7.35 | 13 | 56,000 | 28,291 |
| 18 Johnston | 3 | 1 | 4 | 22 | 26 | 5.94 | 12 | 48,662 | 30,048 |
| 19 Iredell | 7 | 0 | 7 | 17 | 24 | 6.04 | 30 | 51,156 | 29,184 |
| 20 Catawba | 6 | 0 | 6 | 29 | 36 | 9.21 | 17 | 60,948 | 27,958 |
| 21 Rockingham | 11 | 0 | 11 | 26 | 37 | 10.21 | 30 | 50,362 | 28,680 |
| 22 Nash (Braswell) | 5 | 2 | 7 | 22 | 29 | 8.33 | 17 | 50,056 | 28,597 |
| 23 Burke | 5 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 5.35 | 28 | 58,020 | 28,400 |
| 24 Harnett | 4 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 18 | 5.38 | 22 | 45,118 | 23,168 |
| 25 Cleveland | 3 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 19 | 5.61 | 16 | 48,234 | 31,149 |
| 26 Henderson | 9 | 1 | 10 | 21 | 31 | 9.64 | 29 | 51,413 | 28,550 |
| 27 Caldwell | 3 | 2 | 5 | 16 | 21 | 6.80 | 15 | 46,620 | 28,980 |
| 28 Wilson | 5 | 0 | 5 | 17 | 22 | 7.93 | 23 | 57,372 | 32,008 |
| 29 Brunswick | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 15 | 5.57 | 7 | 43,541 | 0 |
| 30 Rutherford | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2.08 | 20 | 40,930 | 40,930 |
| 31 Stanly | 5 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 8.13 | 26 | 47,367 | 26,047 |
| 32 Edgecombe | 3 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 14 | 6.40 | 21 | 39,151 | 27,367 |
| 33 Sampson-Clinton | 2 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 6.75 | 14 | 39,420 | 28,476 |
| 34 Columbus | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23 | 24 | 11.26 | 4 | 37,500 | 27,641 |
| 35 Haywood | 5 | 0 | 5 | 17 | 22 | 10.51 | 23 | 42,978 | 30,158 |
| 36 Lee | 3 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 6.38 | 24 | 44,792 | 28,074 |
| 37 Granville | 2 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 17 | 9.55 | 12 | 40,404 | 24,732 |
| 38 Franklin | 3 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 13 | 7.31 | 23 | 39,517 | 29,394 |
| 39 Duplin | 0 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 5.42 | 0 | 45,493 | 34,225 |
| 40 Vance (Perry) | 3 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 13 | 7.63 | 22 | 43,488 | 27,648 |
| 41 McDowell | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 6.23 | 10 | 0 | 29,736 |
| 42 Halifax | 2 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 13 | 8.20 | 15 | 38,523 | 30,804 |

TABLE 2 - LIBRARY STAFF

| | FTE ALA/MLS | FTE MLS Not ALA | Total FTE MLS | Other Paid Staff | Total FTE Staff | FTE Per 25,000 Population | % of Staff with ALA/MLS | Professional Salaries (\$) | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | Director | Minimum MLS |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 Pender | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 7.99 | 8 | 41,395 | 25,762 |
| 44 Scotland | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 6.16 | 12 | 40,000 | 0 |
| 45 Davie | 2 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 8.32 | 19 | 47,547 | 29,163 |
| 46 Alexander | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 6.66 | 12 | 33,959 | 28,569 |
| 47 Bladen | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 8.12 | 10 | 38,559 | 27,641 |
| 48 Transylvania | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 10.85 | 15 | 41,306 | 23,308 |
| 49 Warren | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 6.32 | 0 | 38,803 | 0 |
| 50 Madison | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 9.95 | 13 | 31,353 | 27,641 |
| 51 Polk | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 8.71 | 17 | 38,331 | 27,641 |
| Totals/Averages | 485 | 17 | 502 | 1568 | 2070 | 9.14 | 23 | 52,434 | 27,131 |
| Regional Libraries | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 Gaston-Lincoln | 12.00 | 0.00 | 12.00 | 61 | 72.58 | 7.58 | 17 | 60,030 | 28,781 |
| 53 Sandhill | 7.52 | 0.00 | 7.52 | 36 | 43.26 | 5.85 | 17 | 56,000 | 28,500 |
| 54 Central NC | 9.00 | 0.00 | 9.00 | 30 | 38.90 | 5.80 | 23 | 57,808 | 29,446 |
| 55 CPC | 3.50 | 3.00 | 6.50 | 49 | 55.55 | 8.66 | 6 | 57,308 | 27,973 |
| 56 Northwestern | 5.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 43 | 47.53 | 7.59 | 11 | 51,714 | 27,915 |
| 57 Appalachian | 5.70 | 3.35 | 9.05 | 27 | 35.91 | 7.02 | 16 | 47,972 | 25,262 |
| 58 Hyco-Nechee | 9.20 | 0.00 | 9.20 | 17 | 26.63 | 5.44 | 35 | 55,699 | 27,787 |
| 59 East Albemarle | 2.81 | 0.94 | 3.75 | 27 | 30.36 | 8.78 | 9 | 46,310 | 34,260 |
| 60 Neuse | 6.00 | 3.00 | 9.00 | 37 | 46.29 | 13.43 | 13 | 71,664 | 28,272 |
| 61 Albemarle | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 23 | 25.00 | 8.64 | 4 | 57,036 | 25,980 |
| 62 Fontana | 7.00 | 0.00 | 7.00 | 28 | 34.75 | 12.43 | 20 | 45,142 | 28,184 |
| 63 BHM | 2.00 | 1.00 | 3.00 | 15 | 18.01 | 6.93 | 11 | 50,901 | 27,641 |
| 64 AMY | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 14 | 15.00 | 8.06 | 0 | 53,394 | 0 |
| 65 Pettigrew | 1.75 | 1.75 | 3.50 | 13 | 16.50 | 9.75 | 11 | 47,592 | 27,648 |
| 66 Nantahala | 6.10 | 0.00 | 6.10 | 13 | 19.35 | 12.57 | 32 | 40,711 | 27,641 |
| Totals/Averages | 78.58 | 15.04 | 93.62 | 431.97 | 525.62 | 7.89 | 15 | 53,285 | 26,353 |
| Municipal Libraries | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 High Point | 16.55 | 0.00 | 16.55 | 57 | 73 | 24.68 | 23 | 61,868 | 27,581 |
| 68 Chapel Hill | 6.06 | 0.00 | 6.06 | 25 | 31 | 17.55 | 20 | 64,073 | 38,708 |
| 69 Hickory | 7.50 | 0.00 | 7.50 | 26 | 33 | 23.93 | 23 | 56,153 | 25,425 |
| 70 Mooresville | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 6 | 7 | 11.39 | 14 | 36,521 | 27,614 |
| 71 Roanoke Rapids | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 7 | 8 | 12.81 | 12 | 42,597 | 0 |
| 72 Kings Mt. (Mauney) | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 5 | 6 | 13.64 | 18 | 33,363 | 31,515 |
| 73 Southern Pines | 3.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 8 | 11 | 28.08 | 27 | 53,080 | 22,845 |
| 74 Washington (Brown) | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.50 | 7 | 9 | 23.09 | 11 | 40,564 | 21,169 |
| 75 Farmville | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 4 | 5 | 26.82 | 21 | 31,570 | 31,570 |
| Totals/Averages | 38.11 | 1.50 | 39.61 | 144 | 183 | 20.92 | 21 | 46,643 | 25,159 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| North Carolina | 601.85 | 33.42 | 635.27 | 2,143.19 | 2,778.56 | 9.20 | 22 | 50,788 | 26,214 |

TABLE 3a - OPERATING INCOME

| | Local Funds (\$) | | | State Funds (\$) | | | Federal Funds (\$) | | | Other Funds (\$) | Total Operating Income (\$) |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Municipal | County | Total | State Aid | Other | Total | LSCA | Other | Total | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mecklenburg | 2,500 | 18,572,598 | 18,575,098 | 587,093 | 76,018 | 663,111 | 1,959 | 49,468 | 51,427 | 21,684,309 |
| 2 | Wake | 0 | 9,192,084 | 9,192,084 | 532,446 | 0 | 532,446 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,315,758 |
| 3 | Guilford (Greens) | 6,816,473 | 322,300 | 7,138,773 | 355,097 | 0 | 355,097 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,536,370 |
| 4 | Cumberland | 0 | 6,661,248 | 6,661,248 | 461,559 | 318,980 | 780,539 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,694,412 |
| 5 | Forsyth | 0 | 6,206,117 | 6,206,117 | 331,524 | 105,370 | 436,894 | 48,760 | 0 | 48,760 | 6,868,597 |
| 6 | Durham | 0 | 4,699,043 | 4,699,043 | 262,518 | 50,048 | 312,566 | 8,380 | 0 | 8,380 | 5,268,640 |
| 7 | Buncombe (Ash) | 0 | 2,615,160 | 2,615,160 | 285,434 | 0 | 285,434 | 0 | 9,694 | 9,694 | 3,117,918 |
| 8 | Onslow | 0 | 921,163 | 921,163 | 279,230 | 0 | 279,230 | 39,397 | 1,500 | 40,897 | 1,303,100 |
| 9 | New Hanover | 0 | 2,037,284 | 2,037,284 | 225,541 | 90,000 | 315,541 | 15,620 | 0 | 15,620 | 2,368,445 |
| 10 | Davidson | 0 | 1,645,856 | 1,645,856 | 234,605 | 0 | 234,605 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,944,062 |
| 11 | Rowan | 0 | 1,712,208 | 1,712,208 | 221,484 | 30,724 | 252,208 | 2,000 | 0 | 2,000 | 2,095,005 |
| 12 | Randolph | 327,825 | 806,817 | 1,134,642 | 217,645 | 0 | 217,645 | 23,500 | 0 | 23,500 | 1,479,542 |
| 13 | Pitt (Sheppard) | 661,864 | 314,955 | 976,819 | 218,828 | 0 | 218,828 | 23,147 | 0 | 23,147 | 1,366,464 |
| 14 | Cabarrus (Cann | 143,098 | 1,275,407 | 1,418,505 | 196,857 | 0 | 196,857 | 9,635 | 0 | 9,635 | 1,761,156 |
| 15 | Robeson | 212,490 | 220,190 | 432,680 | 258,696 | 214,718 | 473,414 | 101,977 | 0 | 101,977 | 1,085,507 |
| 16 | Wayne | 135,218 | 498,759 | 633,977 | 225,813 | 0 | 225,813 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 976,225 |
| 17 | Union | 2,400 | 1,182,538 | 1,184,938 | 187,938 | 0 | 187,938 | 19,497 | 0 | 19,497 | 1,469,022 |
| 18 | Johnston | 464,894 | 315,165 | 780,059 | 196,826 | 0 | 196,826 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,124,183 |
| 19 | Iredell | 0 | 1,051,130 | 1,051,130 | 177,179 | 0 | 177,179 | 19,970 | 0 | 19,970 | 1,248,279 |
| 20 | Catawba | 25,000 | 1,639,902 | 1,664,902 | 179,817 | 0 | 179,817 | 33,182 | 0 | 33,182 | 1,910,748 |
| 21 | Rockingham | 2,600 | 1,485,432 | 1,488,032 | 187,325 | 0 | 187,325 | 9,890 | 16,459 | 26,349 | 1,753,494 |
| 22 | Nash (Braswell) | 531,876 | 531,876 | 1,063,752 | 173,482 | 68,866 | 242,348 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,529,209 |
| 23 | Burke | 125,727 | 365,400 | 491,127 | 178,105 | 27,233 | 205,338 | 20,000 | 0 | 20,000 | 863,926 |
| 24 | Harnett | 0 | 324,059 | 324,059 | 189,912 | 0 | 189,912 | 10,000 | 0 | 10,000 | 546,766 |
| 25 | Cleveland | 81,010 | 405,050 | 486,060 | 174,534 | 56,000 | 230,534 | 53,991 | 0 | 53,991 | 905,857 |
| 26 | Henderson | 0 | 1,413,971 | 1,413,971 | 157,097 | 0 | 157,097 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,658,519 |
| 27 | Caldwell | 0 | 852,465 | 852,465 | 168,565 | 17,445 | 186,010 | 20,000 | 0 | 20,000 | 1,058,475 |
| 28 | Wilson | 0 | 1,037,636 | 1,037,636 | 160,318 | 0 | 160,318 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,255,717 |
| 29 | Brunswick | 0 | 579,309 | 579,309 | 152,971 | 0 | 152,971 | 8,849 | 0 | 8,849 | 741,129 |
| 30 | Rutherford | 0 | 226,770 | 226,770 | 151,201 | 0 | 151,201 | 34,196 | 0 | 34,196 | 418,849 |
| 31 | Stanly | 0 | 687,358 | 687,358 | 145,197 | 2,300 | 147,497 | 26,689 | 0 | 26,689 | 896,314 |
| 32 | Edgecombe | 137,001 | 329,293 | 466,294 | 160,333 | 1,500 | 161,833 | 41,924 | 7,440 | 49,364 | 695,880 |
| 33 | Sampson-Clinton | 1,000 | 466,211 | 467,211 | 153,765 | 0 | 153,765 | 10,000 | 0 | 10,000 | 645,976 |
| 34 | Columbus | 0 | 854,039 | 854,039 | 157,338 | 6,488 | 163,826 | 24,468 | 0 | 24,468 | 1,042,333 |
| 35 | Haywood | 2,601 | 825,717 | 828,318 | 137,470 | 4,000 | 141,470 | 9,758 | 3,233 | 12,991 | 1,032,285 |
| 36 | Lee | 0 | 475,734 | 475,734 | 131,914 | 0 | 131,914 | 11,401 | 0 | 11,401 | 642,399 |
| 37 | Granville | 0 | 382,433 | 382,433 | 130,394 | 0 | 130,394 | 69,881 | 0 | 69,881 | 603,642 |
| 38 | Franklin | 8,220 | 384,228 | 392,448 | 131,381 | 0 | 131,381 | 2,000 | 0 | 2,000 | 535,316 |
| 39 | Duplin | 17,938 | 267,278 | 285,216 | 124,427 | 17,597 | 142,024 | 6,934 | 0 | 6,934 | 443,605 |
| 40 | Vance (Perry) | 217,513 | 217,513 | 435,026 | 131,156 | 0 | 131,156 | 10,000 | 0 | 10,000 | 602,382 |
| 41 | McDowell | 0 | 325,215 | 325,215 | 127,638 | 0 | 127,638 | 17,897 | 0 | 17,897 | 495,426 |
| 42 | Halifax | 0 | 334,050 | 334,050 | 136,538 | 0 | 136,538 | 12,642 | 0 | 12,642 | 486,120 |

TABLE 3a - OPERATING INCOME

| | Local Funds (\$) | | | State Funds (\$) | | | Federal Funds (\$) | | | Other Funds (\$) | Total Operating Income (\$) |
|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Municipal | County | Total | State Aid | Other | Total | LSCA | Other | Total | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 Pender | 0 | 301,312 | 301,312 | 120,273 | 0 | 120,273 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 421,585 |
| 44 Scotland | 0 | 225,000 | 225,000 | 126,798 | 0 | 126,798 | 21,913 | 0 | 21,913 | 14,654 | 388,365 |
| 45 Davie | 27,000 | 282,494 | 309,494 | 104,921 | 1,601 | 106,522 | 0 | 0 | 16,634 | 76,948 | 509,598 |
| 46 Alexander | 0 | 259,457 | 259,457 | 112,839 | 55,745 | 168,584 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,204 | 432,245 |
| 47 Bladen | 13,000 | 252,882 | 265,882 | 120,697 | 0 | 120,697 | 38,042 | 0 | 38,042 | 11,244 | 435,865 |
| 48 Transylvania | 0 | 435,009 | 435,009 | 106,019 | 0 | 106,019 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,595 | 543,623 |
| 49 Warren | 0 | 106,610 | 106,610 | 93,166 | 11,858 | 105,024 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 211,634 |
| 50 Madison | 6,000 | 101,148 | 107,148 | 90,515 | 0 | 90,515 | 30,460 | 0 | 30,460 | 8,486 | 236,609 |
| 51 Polk | 0 | 222,026 | 222,026 | 91,059 | 10,000 | 101,059 | 9,848 | 0 | 9,848 | 0 | 332,933 |
| Totals | 9,963,248 | 76,846,899 | 86,810,147 | 9,963,478 | 1,166,491 | 11,129,969 | 847,807 | 87,794 | 952,235 | 6,091,467 | 104,983,818 |
| Regional Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 Gaston-Lincoln | 0 | 3,018,488 | 3,018,488 | 499,278 | 0 | 499,278 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,517,766 |
| 53 Sandhill | 236,660 | 1,055,133 | 1,291,793 | 682,808 | 42,495 | 725,303 | 12,000 | 123 | 12,123 | 73,510 | 2,102,729 |
| 54 Central NC | 10,000 | 1,400,930 | 1,410,930 | 401,399 | 0 | 401,399 | 10,000 | 0 | 10,000 | 122,192 | 1,944,521 |
| 55 CPC | 185,206 | 1,358,396 | 1,543,602 | 488,413 | 10,000 | 498,413 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 182,153 | 2,224,168 |
| 56 Northwestern | 265,802 | 1,032,659 | 1,298,461 | 564,007 | 0 | 564,007 | 29,659 | 0 | 29,659 | 241,739 | 2,133,866 |
| 57 Appalachian | 15,000 | 787,048 | 802,048 | 473,576 | 0 | 473,576 | 91,988 | 0 | 91,988 | 102,959 | 1,470,571 |
| 58 Hyconeechee | 4,000 | 904,398 | 908,398 | 429,105 | 0 | 429,105 | 9,238 | 1,500 | 10,738 | 56,743 | 1,404,984 |
| 59 East Albemarle | 8,420 | 834,925 | 843,345 | 469,907 | 0 | 469,907 | 0 | 880 | 880 | 110,996 | 1,425,128 |
| 60 Neuse | 199,400 | 771,901 | 971,301 | 420,035 | 0 | 420,035 | 24,282 | 0 | 24,282 | 613,470 | 2,029,088 |
| 61 Albemarle | 92,963 | 263,593 | 356,556 | 415,327 | 101,647 | 516,974 | 62,235 | 0 | 62,235 | 63,751 | 999,516 |
| 62 Fontana | 34,500 | 711,801 | 746,301 | 393,977 | 178,000 | 571,977 | 70,000 | 0 | 70,000 | 147,633 | 1,535,911 |
| 63 BHM | 86,364 | 192,476 | 278,840 | 361,066 | 0 | 361,066 | 16,975 | 0 | 16,975 | 92,481 | 749,362 |
| 64 AMY | 50,565 | 172,666 | 223,231 | 366,443 | 1,000 | 367,443 | 12,248 | 0 | 12,248 | 183,196 | 786,118 |
| 65 Pettigrew | 0 | 359,418 | 359,418 | 406,618 | 0 | 406,618 | 10,000 | 0 | 10,000 | 63,420 | 839,456 |
| 66 Nantahala | 181,287 | 242,401 | 423,688 | 356,988 | 10,000 | 366,988 | 135,000 | 0 | 135,000 | 41,710 | 967,386 |
| Totals | 1,370,167 | 13,106,233 | 14,476,400 | 6,728,947 | 343,142 | 7,072,089 | 483,625 | 2,503 | 486,128 | 2,095,953 | 24,130,570 |
| Municipal Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 High Point | 2,468,881 | 145,000 | 2,613,881 | 80,129 | 0 | 80,129 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,694,010 |
| 68 Chapel Hill | 1,125,986 | 213,467 | 1,339,453 | 38,941 | 0 | 38,941 | 21,685 | 0 | 21,685 | 158,618 | 1,558,697 |
| 69 Hickory | 1,134,106 | 163,257 | 1,297,363 | 31,885 | 135,807 | 167,692 | 0 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 116,952 | 1,583,007 |
| 70 Mooresville | 147,462 | 150,000 | 297,462 | 17,322 | 0 | 17,322 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,350 | 324,134 |
| 71 Roanoke Rapids | 239,423 | 0 | 239,423 | 20,074 | 0 | 20,074 | 3,140 | 0 | 3,140 | 18,544 | 281,181 |
| 72 Kings Mt. (Maun | 141,837 | 46,480 | 188,317 | 11,952 | 0 | 11,952 | 9,858 | 0 | 9,858 | 6,712 | 216,839 |
| 73 Southern Pines | 471,620 | 0 | 471,620 | 8,285 | 0 | 8,285 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32,874 | 512,779 |
| 74 Washington (Bro | 285,573 | 7,800 | 293,373 | 13,424 | 0 | 13,424 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,152 | 324,949 |
| 75 Farmville | 190,778 | 5,000 | 195,778 | 5,242 | 0 | 5,242 | 16,625 | 0 | 16,625 | 0 | 217,645 |
| Totals | 6,205,666 | 731,004 | 6,936,670 | 227,254 | 135,807 | 363,061 | 51,308 | 1,000 | 52,308 | 361,202 | 7,713,241 |
| North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17,539,081 | 90,684,136 | 108,223,217 | 16,919,679 | 1,645,440 | 18,565,119 | 1,382,740 | 91,297 | 1,490,671 | 8,548,622 | 136,827,629 |

TABLE 3b - OPERATING INCOME: PER CAPITA MEASURES & PERCENT TOTALS

| | County Libraries | State Aid Per Capita(\$) | Total Income Per Capita(\$) | Operating Funds as a Percent (%) of Total Income | | | |
|----|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|---------|-------|
| | | | | Local | | | |
| | | | | Local | State Aid | Federal | Other |
| 1 | Mecklenburg | 0.94 | 34.72 | 86 | 3 | 0 | 11 |
| 2 | Wake | 0.93 | 17.95 | 89 | 5 | 0 | 6 |
| 3 | Guilford (Greensboro) | 1.13 | 23.96 | 95 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 | Cumberland | 1.58 | 26.28 | 87 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | Forsyth | 1.14 | 23.71 | 90 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| 6 | Durham | 1.32 | 26.43 | 89 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 7 | Buncombe (Asheville) | 1.48 | 16.13 | 84 | 9 | 0 | 7 |
| 8 | Onslow | 1.87 | 8.75 | 71 | 21 | 3 | 5 |
| 9 | New Hanover | 1.52 | 15.96 | 86 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| 10 | Davidson | 1.67 | 13.81 | 85 | 12 | 0 | 3 |
| 11 | Rowan | 1.78 | 16.80 | 82 | 11 | 0 | 6 |
| 12 | Randolph | 1.75 | 11.92 | 77 | 15 | 2 | 7 |
| 13 | Pitt (Sheppard) | 1.79 | 11.18 | 71 | 16 | 2 | 11 |
| 14 | Cabarrus (Cannon) | 1.63 | 14.59 | 81 | 11 | 1 | 8 |
| 15 | Robeson | 2.26 | 9.49 | 40 | 24 | 9 | 7 |
| 16 | Wayne | 1.99 | 8.62 | 65 | 23 | 0 | 12 |
| 17 | Union | 1.71 | 13.34 | 81 | 13 | 1 | 5 |
| 18 | Johnston | 1.83 | 10.44 | 69 | 18 | 0 | 13 |
| 19 | Iredell | 1.82 | 12.79 | 84 | 14 | 2 | 0 |
| 20 | Catawba | 1.85 | 19.66 | 87 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| 21 | Rockingham | 2.09 | 19.56 | 85 | 11 | 2 | 3 |
| 22 | Nash (Braswell) | 1.97 | 17.36 | 70 | 11 | 0 | 15 |
| 23 | Burke | 2.12 | 10.29 | 57 | 21 | 2 | 17 |
| 24 | Harnett | 2.27 | 6.54 | 59 | 35 | 2 | 4 |
| 25 | Cleveland | 2.12 | 10.98 | 54 | 19 | 6 | 15 |
| 26 | Henderson | 1.94 | 20.50 | 85 | 9 | 0 | 5 |
| 27 | Caldwell | 2.24 | 14.04 | 81 | 16 | 2 | 0 |
| 28 | Wilson | 2.31 | 18.10 | 83 | 13 | 0 | 5 |
| 29 | Brunswick | 2.27 | 11.01 | 78 | 21 | 1 | 0 |
| 30 | Rutherford | 2.52 | 6.97 | 54 | 36 | 8 | 2 |
| 31 | Stanly | 2.61 | 16.12 | 77 | 16 | 3 | 4 |
| 32 | Edgecombe | 2.93 | 12.72 | 67 | 23 | 7 | 3 |
| 33 | Sampson-Clinton | 2.88 | 12.12 | 72 | 24 | 2 | 2 |
| 34 | Columbus | 3.02 | 19.98 | 82 | 15 | 2 | 0 |
| 35 | Haywood | 2.66 | 20.00 | 80 | 13 | 1 | 5 |
| 36 | Lee | 2.71 | 13.18 | 74 | 21 | 2 | 4 |
| 37 | Granville | 2.93 | 13.56 | 63 | 22 | 12 | 3 |
| 38 | Franklin | 2.96 | 12.05 | 73 | 25 | 0 | 2 |
| 39 | Duplin | 2.81 | 10.02 | 64 | 28 | 2 | 2 |
| 40 | Vance (Perry) | 3.15 | 14.45 | 72 | 22 | 2 | 4 |
| 41 | McDowell | 3.18 | 12.35 | 66 | 26 | 4 | 5 |
| 42 | Halifax | 3.45 | 12.27 | 69 | 28 | 3 | 1 |

TABLE 3b - OPERATING INCOME: PER CAPITA MEASURES & PERCENT TOTALS

| | State Aid Per Capita(\$) | Total Income Per Capita(\$) | Operating Funds as a Percent (%) of Total Income | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|---------|-------|
| | | | Local | State Aid | Federal | Other |
| County Libraries | | | | | | |
| 43 Pender | 3.16 | 11.06 | 71 | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 Scotland | 3.60 | 11.03 | 58 | 33 | 6 | 4 |
| 45 Davie | 3.26 | 15.85 | 61 | 21 | 3 | 15 |
| 46 Alexander | 3.54 | 13.55 | 60 | 26 | 0 | 1 |
| 47 Bladen | 3.92 | 14.17 | 61 | 28 | 9 | 3 |
| 48 Transylvania | 3.74 | 19.20 | 80 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 Warren | 4.93 | 11.19 | 50 | 44 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 Madison | 4.82 | 12.59 | 45 | 38 | 13 | 4 |
| 51 Polk | 5.46 | 19.98 | 67 | 27 | 3 | 0 |
| Totals | 1.76 | 18.54 | 83 | 9 | 1 | 6 |
| Regional Libraries | | | | | | |
| 52 Gaston-Lincoln | 2.09 | 14.70 | 86 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 53 Sandhill | 3.69 | 11.36 | 61 | 32 | 1 | 3 |
| 54 Central NC | 2.39 | 11.60 | 73 | 21 | 1 | 6 |
| 55 CPC | 3.05 | 13.87 | 69 | 22 | 0 | 8 |
| 56 Northwestern | 3.60 | 13.62 | 61 | 26 | 1 | 11 |
| 57 Appalachian | 3.70 | 11.49 | 55 | 32 | 6 | 7 |
| 58 Hyconeechee | 3.51 | 11.48 | 65 | 31 | 1 | 4 |
| 59 East Albemarle | 5.44 | 16.49 | 59 | 33 | 0 | 8 |
| 60 Neuse | 4.87 | 23.54 | 48 | 21 | 1 | 30 |
| 61 Albemarle | 5.74 | 13.82 | 36 | 42 | 6 | 6 |
| 62 Fontana | 5.64 | 21.98 | 49 | 26 | 5 | 10 |
| 63 BHM | 9.28 | 25.14 | 44 | 37 | 14 | 4 |
| 64 AMY | 7.88 | 16.90 | 28 | 47 | 2 | 23 |
| 65 Pettigrew | 9.61 | 19.83 | 43 | 48 | 1 | 8 |
| 66 Nantahala | 9.28 | 25.14 | 44 | 37 | 14 | 4 |
| Totals | 4.04 | 14.48 | 60 | 28 | 2 | 9 |
| Municipal Libraries | | | | | | |
| 67 High Point | 1.08 | 36.30 | 97 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 68 Chapel Hill | 0.88 | 35.41 | 86 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| 69 Hickory | 0.92 | 45.88 | 82 | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| 70 Mooresville | 1.09 | 20.37 | 92 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| 71 Roanoke Rapids | 1.27 | 17.79 | 85 | 7 | 1 | 7 |
| 72 Kings Mt. (Mauney) | 1.19 | 21.50 | 87 | 6 | 5 | 3 |
| 73 Southern Pines | 0.82 | 50.88 | 92 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| 74 Washington (Brown) | 1.35 | 32.63 | 90 | 4 | 0 | 6 |
| 75 Farmville | 1.20 | 49.68 | 90 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| Totals | 1.04 | 35.23 | 90 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| North Carolina | | | | | | |
| | 2.24 | 18.13 | 79 | 12 | 1 | 6 |

TABLE 4 - OPERATING EXPENDITURES

| | Personnel (\$) | % of Total For Personnel | Personnel Costs (\$) Per Capita | Collection (\$) | % of Total For Collection | Collection Costs (\$) Per Capita | Other (\$) | % of Total For Other | Other Costs (\$) Per Capita | Total (\$) Operating | Total Operating (\$) Per Capita |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Mecklenburg | 12,926,885 | 61 | 20.70 | 2,912,920 | 14 | 4.66 | 5,451,119 | 26 | 8.73 | 21,290,924 | 34.09 |
| 2 Wake | 5,938,500 | 58 | 10.33 | 1,915,222 | 19 | 3.33 | 2,462,036 | 24 | 4.28 | 10,315,758 | 17.95 |
| 3 Guilford (Greensboro) | 4,242,823 | 69 | 13.49 | 858,070 | 14 | 2.73 | 1,031,171 | 17 | 3.28 | 6,132,064 | 19.50 |
| 4 Cumberland | 4,325,086 | 62 | 14.77 | 1,375,436 | 20 | 4.70 | 1,251,054 | 18 | 4.27 | 6,951,576 | 23.75 |
| 5 Forsyth | 4,001,855 | 59 | 13.81 | 1,223,563 | 18 | 4.22 | 1,532,016 | 23 | 5.29 | 6,757,434 | 23.33 |
| 6 Durham | 3,363,553 | 64 | 16.87 | 802,735 | 15 | 4.03 | 1,102,352 | 21 | 5.53 | 5,268,640 | 26.43 |
| 7 Buncombe (Asheville) | 2,017,673 | 66 | 10.44 | 594,630 | 19 | 3.08 | 452,998 | 15 | 2.34 | 3,065,301 | 15.86 |
| 8 Onslow | 944,983 | 73 | 6.34 | 183,231 | 14 | 1.23 | 174,886 | 13 | 1.17 | 1,303,100 | 8.75 |
| 9 New Hanover | 1,521,290 | 65 | 10.25 | 549,388 | 23 | 3.70 | 282,011 | 12 | 1.90 | 2,352,689 | 15.86 |
| 10 Davidson | 1,145,863 | 61 | 8.14 | 157,511 | 8 | 1.12 | 582,759 | 31 | 4.14 | 1,886,133 | 13.40 |
| 11 Rowan | 1,456,734 | 71 | 11.74 | 358,697 | 17 | 2.89 | 235,805 | 11 | 1.90 | 2,051,236 | 16.53 |
| 12 Randolph | 1,001,998 | 70 | 8.30 | 166,497 | 12 | 1.38 | 253,277 | 18 | 2.10 | 1,421,772 | 11.78 |
| 13 Pitt (Sheppard) | 879,709 | 69 | 7.20 | 178,104 | 14 | 1.46 | 210,016 | 17 | 1.72 | 1,267,829 | 10.37 |
| 14 Cabarrus (Cannon) | 1,119,853 | 63 | 9.88 | 331,405 | 19 | 2.93 | 331,405 | 19 | 2.93 | 1,782,663 | 15.73 |
| 15 Robeson | 487,983 | 52 | 4.43 | 134,783 | 14 | 1.22 | 309,021 | 33 | 2.81 | 931,787 | 8.46 |
| 16 Wayne | 550,274 | 59 | 4.81 | 167,600 | 18 | 1.46 | 220,181 | 23 | 1.92 | 938,055 | 8.20 |
| 17 Union | 1,033,069 | 72 | 10.63 | 204,270 | 14 | 2.10 | 202,752 | 14 | 2.09 | 1,440,091 | 14.82 |
| 18 Johnston | 634,851 | 57 | 6.50 | 201,074 | 18 | 2.06 | 280,271 | 25 | 2.87 | 1,116,196 | 11.44 |
| 19 Iredell | 741,275 | 59 | 6.88 | 262,084 | 21 | 2.43 | 244,920 | 20 | 2.27 | 1,248,279 | 11.59 |
| 20 Catawba | 1,028,190 | 57 | 8.24 | 449,276 | 25 | 3.60 | 334,332 | 18 | 2.68 | 1,811,798 | 14.53 |
| 21 Rockingham | 1,194,766 | 68 | 13.56 | 281,969 | 16 | 3.20 | 273,924 | 16 | 3.11 | 1,750,659 | 19.87 |
| 22 Nash (Braswell) | 795,245 | 52 | 9.47 | 248,077 | 16 | 2.95 | 485,707 | 32 | 5.79 | 1,529,029 | 18.21 |
| 23 Burke | 474,366 | 60 | 5.75 | 67,606 | 9 | 0.82 | 246,472 | 31 | 2.99 | 788,444 | 9.55 |
| 24 Harnett | 327,766 | 63 | 3.92 | 106,088 | 20 | 1.27 | 89,121 | 17 | 1.07 | 522,975 | 6.26 |
| 25 Cleveland | 529,349 | 59 | 5.90 | 94,670 | 11 | 1.06 | 273,882 | 31 | 3.05 | 897,901 | 10.02 |
| 26 Henderson | 1,070,249 | 65 | 13.23 | 266,975 | 16 | 3.30 | 311,713 | 19 | 3.85 | 1,648,937 | 20.39 |
| 27 Caldwell | 605,808 | 58 | 8.03 | 121,354 | 12 | 1.61 | 321,565 | 31 | 4.26 | 1,048,727 | 13.91 |
| 28 Wilson | 836,922 | 69 | 12.06 | 171,378 | 14 | 2.47 | 211,164 | 17 | 3.04 | 1,219,464 | 17.58 |
| 29 Brunswick | 473,345 | 67 | 7.03 | 144,375 | 21 | 2.14 | 84,997 | 12 | 1.26 | 702,717 | 10.44 |
| 30 Rutherford | 186,067 | 55 | 3.10 | 76,113 | 23 | 1.27 | 74,282 | 22 | 1.24 | 336,462 | 5.60 |
| 31 Stanly | 506,345 | 67 | 9.50 | 110,705 | 15 | 2.08 | 140,549 | 19 | 2.64 | 757,599 | 14.21 |
| 32 Edgecombe | 381,103 | 57 | 6.85 | 87,745 | 13 | 1.58 | 201,653 | 30 | 3.63 | 670,501 | 12.06 |
| 33 Sampson-Clinton | 379,048 | 65 | 7.27 | 110,479 | 19 | 2.12 | 89,416 | 15 | 1.71 | 578,943 | 11.10 |
| 34 Columbus | 660,226 | 71 | 12.79 | 139,738 | 15 | 2.71 | 125,753 | 14 | 2.44 | 925,717 | 17.93 |
| 35 Haywood | 606,094 | 64 | 12.43 | 208,052 | 22 | 4.27 | 137,522 | 14 | 2.82 | 951,668 | 19.52 |
| 36 Lee | 347,994 | 62 | 7.86 | 132,055 | 24 | 2.98 | 78,835 | 14 | 1.78 | 558,884 | 12.63 |
| 37 Granville | 327,389 | 58 | 7.85 | 112,652 | 20 | 2.70 | 127,106 | 22 | 3.05 | 567,147 | 13.60 |
| 38 Franklin | 329,560 | 65 | 7.40 | 85,123 | 17 | 1.91 | 91,636 | 18 | 2.06 | 506,319 | 11.38 |
| 39 Duplin | 222,629 | 51 | 5.01 | 144,034 | 33 | 3.24 | 67,939 | 16 | 1.53 | 434,602 | 9.78 |
| 40 Vance (Perry) | 331,085 | 58 | 8.36 | 126,270 | 22 | 3.19 | 113,081 | 20 | 2.85 | 570,436 | 14.40 |
| 41 McDowell | 276,694 | 56 | 6.90 | 84,007 | 17 | 2.09 | 134,725 | 27 | 3.36 | 495,426 | 12.35 |

TABLE 4 - OPERATING EXPENDITURES

| | Personnel (\$) | % of Total For Personnel | Personnel Costs (\$) Per Capita | Collection (\$) | % of Total For Collection | Collection Costs (\$) Per Capita | Other (\$) | % of Total For Other | Other Costs (\$) Per Capita | Total (\$) Operating | Total Operating (\$) Per Capita |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 Halifax | 358,892 | 79 | 6.56 | 32,386 | 7 | 0.59 | 65,215 | 14 | 1.19 | 456,493 | 8.35 |
| 43 Pender | 252,550 | 66 | 6.63 | 79,495 | 21 | 2.09 | 50,744 | 13 | 1.33 | 382,789 | 10.04 |
| 44 Scotland | 198,210 | 53 | 5.63 | 76,664 | 21 | 2.18 | 97,094 | 26 | 2.76 | 371,968 | 10.57 |
| 46 Davie | 288,441 | 63 | 9.04 | 85,062 | 19 | 2.67 | 83,210 | 18 | 2.61 | 456,713 | 14.32 |
| 45 Alexander | 226,689 | 68 | 7.05 | 49,957 | 15 | 1.55 | 57,311 | 17 | 1.78 | 333,957 | 10.39 |
| 47 Bladen | 283,625 | 69 | 9.22 | 60,738 | 15 | 1.97 | 67,971 | 16 | 2.21 | 412,334 | 13.40 |
| 48 Transylvania | 366,676 | 67 | 12.95 | 114,208 | 21 | 4.03 | 62,739 | 12 | 2.22 | 543,623 | 19.20 |
| 49 Warren | 109,126 | 56 | 5.81 | 50,005 | 26 | 2.66 | 34,329 | 18 | 1.83 | 193,460 | 10.29 |
| 50 Madison | 134,067 | 57 | 7.09 | 59,938 | 25 | 3.17 | 42,604 | 18 | 2.25 | 236,609 | 12.51 |
| 51 Polk | 148,539 | 45 | 8.91 | 84,900 | 26 | 5.09 | 98,494 | 30 | 5.91 | 331,933 | 19.92 |
| Totals | 62,591,312 | 62 | 11.06 | 16,639,314 | 17 | 2.94 | 21,285,135 | 21 | 3.76 | 100,515,761 | 17.75 |
| Regional Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 Gaston-Lincoln | 2,182,625 | 65 | 9.12 | 592,685 | 18 | 2.48 | 581,329 | 17 | 2.43 | 3,356,639 | 14.03 |
| 53 Sandhill | 1,193,218 | 65 | 6.45 | 181,304 | 10 | 0.98 | 450,112 | 25 | 2.43 | 1,824,634 | 9.86 |
| 54 Central NC | 1,224,437 | 69 | 7.31 | 370,727 | 21 | 2.21 | 187,823 | 11 | 1.12 | 1,782,987 | 10.64 |
| 55 CPC | 1,323,216 | 66 | 8.25 | 294,921 | 15 | 1.84 | 388,744 | 19 | 2.42 | 2,006,881 | 12.51 |
| 56 Northwestern | 1,183,816 | 62 | 7.56 | 320,829 | 17 | 2.05 | 400,316 | 21 | 2.56 | 1,904,961 | 12.16 |
| 57 Appalachian | 862,695 | 71 | 6.74 | 174,877 | 14 | 1.37 | 180,842 | 15 | 1.41 | 1,218,414 | 9.52 |
| 58 Hyco-Nechee | 845,217 | 73 | 6.91 | 230,668 | 20 | 1.89 | 85,501 | 7 | 0.70 | 1,161,386 | 9.49 |
| 59 East Albemarle | 817,791 | 63 | 9.46 | 206,689 | 16 | 2.39 | 269,709 | 21 | 3.12 | 1,294,189 | 14.97 |
| 60 Neuse | 1,025,750 | 62 | 11.90 | 341,711 | 21 | 3.96 | 277,659 | 17 | 3.22 | 1,645,120 | 19.08 |
| 61 Albemarle | 499,814 | 69 | 6.91 | 128,917 | 18 | 1.78 | 96,864 | 13 | 1.34 | 725,595 | 10.03 |
| 62 Fontana | 815,277 | 61 | 11.67 | 225,711 | 17 | 3.23 | 295,393 | 22 | 4.23 | 1,336,381 | 19.12 |
| 63 BHM | 416,782 | 60 | 6.42 | 108,826 | 16 | 1.68 | 174,361 | 25 | 2.68 | 699,969 | 10.78 |
| 64 AMY | 390,195 | 54 | 8.39 | 159,761 | 22 | 3.43 | 169,964 | 24 | 3.65 | 719,920 | 15.47 |
| 65 Pettigrew | 492,740 | 71 | 11.64 | 101,553 | 15 | 2.40 | 98,852 | 14 | 2.34 | 693,145 | 16.38 |
| 66 Nantahala | 559,549 | 72 | 14.54 | 101,106 | 13 | 2.63 | 114,156 | 15 | 2.97 | 774,811 | 20.13 |
| Totals | 13,833,122 | 65 | 8.30 | 3,540,285 | 17 | 2.12 | 3,771,625 | 18 | 2.26 | 21,145,032 | 12.69 |
| Municipal Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 High Point | 1,650,373 | 64 | 22.24 | 519,849 | 20 | 7.00 | 391,497 | 15 | 5.28 | 2,561,719 | 34.52 |
| 68 Chapel Hill | 1,056,312 | 70 | 24.00 | 219,033 | 15 | 4.98 | 234,744 | 16 | 5.33 | 1,510,089 | 34.31 |
| 69 Hickory | 966,102 | 61 | 28.00 | 302,953 | 19 | 8.78 | 313,952 | 20 | 9.10 | 1,583,007 | 45.88 |
| 70 Mooresville | 194,689 | 62 | 12.23 | 50,000 | 16 | 3.14 | 70,128 | 22 | 4.41 | 314,817 | 19.78 |
| 71 Roanoke Rapids | 208,208 | 78 | 13.17 | 24,274 | 9 | 1.54 | 34,031 | 13 | 2.15 | 266,513 | 16.86 |
| 72 Kings Mt. (Mauney) | 128,644 | 62 | 12.76 | 44,189 | 21 | 4.38 | 34,107 | 16 | 3.38 | 206,940 | 20.52 |
| 73 Southern Pines | 333,226 | 65 | 33.06 | 107,262 | 21 | 10.64 | 72,291 | 14 | 7.17 | 512,779 | 50.88 |
| 74 Washington (Brown) | 176,856 | 66 | 17.76 | 52,757 | 20 | 5.30 | 39,952 | 15 | 4.01 | 269,565 | 27.07 |
| 75 Farmville | 131,958 | 62 | 30.12 | 22,449 | 11 | 5.12 | 56,994 | 27 | 13.01 | 211,401 | 48.25 |
| Totals | 4,846,368 | 65 | 22.13 | 1,342,766 | 18 | 6.13 | 1,247,696 | 17 | 5.70 | 7,436,830 | 33.97 |
| North Carolina | 76,424,602 | 63 | 10.13 | 20,179,683 | 17 | 2.67 | 25,056,844 | 21 | 3.32 | 121,661,129 | 16.12 |

TABLE 5a - COLLECTION

| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| | | Print | | | Serials Volumes | | | Total | Non-Print | | | Serial Subscriptions |
| Adult Books | Juvenile Books | Total Book Volumes* | Other Print | Total Print Materials** | Serials Volumes | Book/Serials Volumes | Audio | Video | Total Non-Print*** | | | |
| 1 Mecklenburg | 836,346 | 240,911 | 1,285,228 | 0 | 1,285,228 | 46,336 | 1,331,564 | 60,698 | 39,882 | 102,405 | 2,906 | |
| 2 Wake | 721,453 | 581,291 | 1,302,744 | 0 | 1,302,744 | 0 | 1,302,744 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,619 | |
| 3 Guilford (Greensboro) | 352,829 | 183,264 | 536,093 | 1,518 | 537,611 | 12,108 | 548,201 | 5,042 | 10,912 | 18,505 | 1,092 | |
| 4 Cumberland | 333,727 | 173,968 | 643,076 | 289 | 643,365 | 4,805 | 647,881 | 22,268 | 17,293 | 40,010 | 1,458 | |
| 5 Forsyth | 370,058 | 185,768 | 612,997 | 12,220 | 625,217 | 22,682 | 635,679 | 36,158 | 8,901 | 87,021 | 3,445 | |
| 6 Durham | 285,149 | 187,258 | 472,959 | 705 | 473,664 | 4,072 | 477,031 | 11,934 | 4,577 | 18,297 | 1,388 | |
| 7 Buncombe (Asheville) | 262,698 | 140,716 | 404,914 | 0 | 404,914 | 0 | 404,914 | 22,284 | 7,227 | 29,979 | 840 | |
| 8 Onslow | 70,501 | 38,034 | 130,256 | 6,795 | 137,051 | 484 | 130,740 | 2,218 | 4,398 | 17,701 | 242 | |
| 9 New Hanover | 238,398 | 83,627 | 349,276 | 345 | 349,621 | 3,551 | 352,827 | 11,441 | 5,708 | 17,149 | 553 | |
| 10 Davidson | 126,769 | 54,592 | 190,773 | 11,798 | 202,571 | 818 | 191,591 | 5,521 | 4,884 | 40,057 | 1,763 | |
| 11 Rowan | 134,283 | 53,023 | 187,306 | 318 | 187,624 | 1,100 | 188,406 | 3,855 | 5,311 | 15,752 | 387 | |
| 12 Randolph | 108,194 | 59,753 | 167,947 | 4,550 | 172,497 | 2,930 | 170,877 | 4,654 | 3,384 | 10,547 | 835 | |
| 13 Pitt (Sheppard) | 132,101 | 60,729 | 217,809 | 0 | 217,809 | 1,399 | 219,208 | 7,650 | 3,405 | 21,068 | 402 | |
| 14 Cabarrus (Cannon) | 135,775 | 70,527 | 213,525 | 7,148 | 220,673 | 3,960 | 217,485 | 3,567 | 2,332 | 5,903 | 450 | |
| 15 Robeson | 97,630 | 35,935 | 133,815 | 125 | 133,940 | 1,200 | 135,015 | 2,245 | 4,549 | 9,694 | 190 | |
| 16 Wayne | 58,564 | 23,417 | 81,981 | 4,431 | 86,412 | 0 | 81,981 | 2,297 | 4,819 | 7,324 | 230 | |
| 17 Union | 79,119 | 65,005 | 146,198 | 0 | 146,198 | 756 | 183,028 | 4,434 | 4,450 | 74,234 | 414 | |
| 18 Johnston | 137,696 | 65,443 | 210,157 | 801 | 210,958 | 1,848 | 212,005 | 3,259 | 4,782 | 9,385 | 224 | |
| 19 Iredell | 124,145 | 31,575 | 160,693 | 493 | 161,186 | 0 | 160,693 | 4,609 | 5,757 | 11,315 | 288 | |
| 20 Catawba | 105,819 | 46,449 | 152,268 | 0 | 152,268 | 588 | 152,856 | 3,656 | 6,399 | 20,485 | 595 | |
| 21 Rockingham | 222,661 | 75,245 | 338,843 | 14,757 | 353,600 | 43,127 | 381,970 | 8,568 | 7,915 | 20,107 | 760 | |
| 22 Nash (Braswell) | 81,793 | 50,819 | 132,612 | 0 | 132,612 | 1,065 | 133,677 | 3,575 | 1,609 | 6,526 | 372 | |
| 23 Burke | 78,990 | 33,922 | 114,412 | 869 | 115,281 | 679 | 115,091 | 2,271 | 2,139 | 4,616 | 210 | |
| 24 Harnett | 89,723 | 57,435 | 150,908 | 530 | 151,438 | 8,464 | 159,372 | 2,004 | 4,488 | 6,699 | 457 | |
| 25 Cleveland | 74,338 | 32,560 | 118,029 | 1,255 | 119,284 | 12,423 | 130,452 | 4,698 | 3,677 | 23,535 | 222 | |
| 26 Henderson | 144,747 | 60,122 | 204,869 | 40 | 204,909 | 2,508 | 207,377 | 11,263 | 4,640 | 20,387 | 441 | |
| 27 Caldwell | 80,839 | 32,101 | 127,940 | 3,073 | 131,013 | 581 | 128,521 | 3,072 | 4,765 | 7,837 | 280 | |
| 28 Wilson | 115,085 | 45,975 | 161,060 | 187 | 161,247 | 6,652 | 167,712 | 1,354 | 1,732 | 3,931 | 423 | |
| 29 Brunswick | 46,888 | 23,948 | 90,836 | 11 | 90,847 | 378 | 91,214 | 1,725 | 3,355 | 5,640 | 470 | |
| 30 Rutherford | 51,724 | 45,308 | 110,532 | 5,100 | 115,632 | 1,500 | 112,032 | 2,000 | 1,075 | 3,075 | 90 | |
| 31 Stanly | 86,884 | 38,931 | 125,815 | 3,015 | 128,830 | 1,167 | 126,982 | 3,071 | 302 | 4,184 | 245 | |
| 32 Edgecombe | 49,727 | 32,321 | 84,087 | 250 | 84,337 | 846 | 84,933 | 1,010 | 0 | 1,315 | 108 | |
| 33 Sampson-Clinton | 61,671 | 29,153 | 92,024 | 0 | 92,024 | 544 | 121,347 | 288 | 1,570 | 2,473 | 142 | |
| 34 Columbus | 86,571 | 43,570 | 132,078 | 0 | 132,078 | 0 | 132,078 | 2,152 | 2,637 | 4,792 | 306 | |
| 35 Haywood | 98,081 | 34,211 | 139,752 | 0 | 139,752 | 3,506 | 143,258 | 10,471 | 4,557 | 15,577 | 541 | |
| 36 Lee | 80,927 | 38,307 | 120,234 | 26 | 120,260 | 628 | 120,862 | 3,237 | 3,643 | 8,137 | 184 | |
| 37 Granville | 27,129 | 16,417 | 43,846 | 150 | 43,996 | 1,425 | 45,271 | 1,101 | 4,605 | 6,073 | 254 | |
| 38 Franklin | 52,586 | 33,051 | 87,747 | 16 | 87,763 | 547 | 88,294 | 2,445 | 250 | 5,390 | 182 | |
| 39 Duplin | 31,386 | 25,361 | 63,598 | 260 | 63,858 | 5,312 | 68,910 | 772 | 1,326 | 2,098 | 125 | |
| 40 Vance (Perry) | 50,712 | 23,614 | 75,826 | 5,000 | 80,826 | 900 | 76,726 | 2,674 | 518 | 5,192 | 250 | |
| 41 McDowell | 68,036 | 23,434 | 92,370 | 48 | 92,418 | 12,463 | 104,833 | 2,457 | 2,895 | 5,764 | 225 | |

***Includes "other" print. ***Includes "other" non-print.

*Includes uncataloged books. **Includes "other" print. ***Includes "other" non-print.

TABLE 5a - COLLECTION

| | Print | | | Total Book Volumes* | Other Print | Total Print Materials** | Serials Volumes | Total Book/Serials Volumes | Non-Print | | | Serial Subscriptions | |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Adult Books | Juvenile Books | | | | | | | Audio | Video | Total Non-Print*** | | |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 Halifax | 49,709 | 16,584 | 69,362 | 1,985 | 71,347 | 802 | 70,164 | 902 | 1,634 | | 4,490 | 175 | |
| 43 Pender | 58,147 | 24,731 | 83,567 | 38 | 83,605 | 0 | 83,567 | 1,420 | 2,494 | | 4,037 | 195 | |
| 44 Scotland | 48,021 | 15,907 | 67,028 | 0 | 67,028 | 10,100 | 77,128 | 1,578 | 0 | | 1,587 | 127 | |
| 45 Davie | 41,904 | 18,744 | 60,648 | 0 | 60,648 | 855 | 61,503 | 1,662 | 1,220 | | 2,924 | 208 | |
| 46 Alexander | 35,190 | 17,888 | 56,603 | 0 | 56,603 | 600 | 57,203 | 1,793 | 2,815 | | 4,608 | 129 | |
| 47 Bladen | 35,345 | 15,758 | 73,255 | 54 | 73,309 | 0 | 73,255 | 1,961 | 3,820 | | 5,839 | 113 | |
| 48 Transylvania | 47,441 | 19,494 | 66,935 | 0 | 66,935 | 1,896 | 68,831 | 2,681 | 1,882 | | 32,373 | 252 | |
| 49 Warren | 9,846 | 4,686 | 14,532 | 0 | 14,532 | 1,804 | 16,336 | 366 | 952 | | 1,318 | 53 | |
| 50 Madison | 33,154 | 16,470 | 58,296 | 0 | 58,296 | 435 | 58,731 | 1,757 | 4,051 | | 5,842 | 60 | |
| 51 Polk | 29,383 | 7,365 | 37,072 | 622 | 37,694 | 356 | 37,428 | 1,191 | 947 | | 2,441 | 137 | |
| Totals | 6,779,892 | 3,334,717 | 10,794,731 | 88,822 | 10,883,553 | 230,200 | 11,089,784 | 303,309 | 226,483 | | 785,638 | 27,057 | |
| Regional Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 Gaston-Lincoln | 354,172 | 158,185 | 512,357 | 2,836 | 515,193 | 8,247 | 520,604 | 17,413 | 11,063 | | 35,484 | 870 | |
| 53 Sandhill | 212,821 | 94,316 | 339,369 | 1,719 | 341,088 | 11,535 | 350,904 | 2,956 | 5,949 | | 17,810 | 604 | |
| 54 Central NC | 148,435 | 80,669 | 235,252 | 35,926 | 271,178 | 1,580 | 236,832 | 9,155 | 9,773 | | 84,623 | 559 | |
| 55 CPC | 164,533 | 62,944 | 237,715 | 5,257 | 242,972 | 1,662 | 239,377 | 6,233 | 4,953 | | 11,751 | 581 | |
| 56 Northwestern | 203,306 | 94,317 | 298,123 | 1,475 | 299,598 | 38,750 | 336,873 | 1,759 | 3,122 | | 6,381 | 384 | |
| 57 Appalachian | 123,228 | 64,365 | 187,593 | 3,000 | 190,593 | 1,121 | 188,714 | 5,337 | 5,255 | | 11,012 | 354 | |
| 58 Hyconeechee | 94,763 | 46,547 | 142,972 | 3,284 | 146,256 | 392 | 143,364 | 1,628 | 2,317 | | 4,094 | 601 | |
| 59 East Albemarle | 108,317 | 44,687 | 156,514 | 0 | 156,514 | 1,976 | 158,490 | 5,355 | 2,857 | | 9,165 | 513 | |
| 60 Neuse | 165,783 | 63,701 | 233,014 | 1,334 | 234,348 | 6,250 | 239,264 | 10,675 | 7,347 | | 21,232 | 613 | |
| 61 Albemarle | 137,535 | 67,706 | 210,403 | 52 | 210,455 | 533 | 210,936 | 6,714 | 4,919 | | 12,773 | 242 | |
| 62 Fontana | 124,949 | 49,901 | 175,342 | 2,233 | 177,575 | 2,637 | 177,979 | 5,109 | 5,125 | | 10,920 | 536 | |
| 63 BHM | 57,334 | 23,283 | 99,224 | 775 | 99,999 | 630 | 99,854 | 450 | 1,081 | | 1,941 | 255 | |
| 64 AMY | 126,428 | 36,669 | 181,857 | 0 | 181,857 | 273 | 182,130 | 5,228 | 2,155 | | 7,383 | 207 | |
| 65 Pettigrew | 76,746 | 24,985 | 101,731 | 0 | 101,731 | 0 | 101,731 | 1,476 | 2,444 | | 4,340 | 226 | |
| 66 Nantahala | 82,088 | 29,239 | 116,319 | 0 | 116,319 | 1,884 | 118,203 | 1,926 | 3,982 | | 5,998 | 289 | |
| Totals | 2,180,438 | 941,514 | 3,227,785 | 57,891 | 3,285,676 | 77,470 | 3,305,255 | 81,414 | 72,342 | | 244,907 | 6,834 | |
| Municipal Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 High Point | 209,853 | 60,281 | 270,134 | 29,388 | 299,522 | 4,139 | 274,273 | 6,908 | 8,658 | | 266,071 | 678 | |
| 68 Chapel Hill | 73,456 | 41,009 | 117,465 | 0 | 117,465 | 885 | 118,350 | 3,756 | 5 | | 3,761 | 223 | |
| 69 Hickory | 74,215 | 31,911 | 112,943 | 739 | 113,682 | 3,043 | 115,986 | 3,345 | 5,252 | | 11,823 | 272 | |
| 70 Mooresville | 34,057 | 19,075 | 58,132 | 0 | 58,132 | 0 | 58,132 | 1,556 | 2,617 | | 7,414 | 130 | |
| 71 Roanoke Rapids | 26,102 | 10,987 | 37,089 | 0 | 37,089 | 344 | 37,433 | 1,870 | 1,893 | | 3,763 | 117 | |
| 72 Kings Mt. (Mauney) | 27,490 | 15,612 | 49,521 | 0 | 49,521 | 421 | 49,942 | 1,724 | 1,515 | | 5,755 | 45 | |
| 73 Southern Pines | 38,771 | 12,803 | 51,872 | 400 | 52,272 | 348 | 52,220 | 906 | 277 | | 2,451 | 139 | |
| 74 Washington (Brown) | 39,626 | 7,174 | 49,396 | 18 | 49,414 | 1,321 | 50,717 | 1,965 | 409 | | 2,545 | 104 | |
| 75 Farmville | 27,700 | 12,094 | 43,494 | 0 | 43,494 | 121 | 43,615 | 251 | 659 | | 910 | 121 | |
| Totals | 551,270 | 210,946 | 790,046 | 30,545 | 820,591 | 10,622 | 800,668 | 22,281 | 21,285 | | 304,493 | 1,829 | |
| North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9,511,600 | 4,487,177 | 14,812,562 | 177,258 | 14,989,820 | 318,292 | 15,195,707 | 407,004 | 320,110 | | 1,335,038 | 35,720 | |

*Includes uncataloged books. **Includes "other" print. ***Includes "other" non-print.

TABLE 5b - PRINT COLLECTION: PER CAPITA MEASURES & PERCENT TOTALS

| | County Libraries | % of Collection Adult Titles | % of Collection Juvenile Titles | Total Book Volume Per Capita | Book/Serial Volumes Per Capita | Subscriptions Per 1,000 Population |
|----|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mecklenburg | 65 | 19 | 2.06 | 2.13 | 4.65 |
| 2 | Wake | 55 | 45 | 2.27 | 2.27 | 2.82 |
| 3 | Guilford (Greensboro) | 66 | 34 | 1.70 | 1.74 | 3.47 |
| 4 | Cumberland | 52 | 27 | 2.20 | 2.21 | 4.98 |
| 5 | Forsyth | 60 | 30 | 2.12 | 2.19 | 11.89 |
| 6 | Durham | 60 | 40 | 2.37 | 2.39 | 6.96 |
| 7 | Buncombe (Asheville) | 65 | 35 | 2.09 | 2.09 | 4.35 |
| 8 | Onslow | 54 | 29 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 1.62 |
| 9 | New Hanover | 68 | 24 | 2.35 | 2.38 | 3.73 |
| 10 | Davidson | 66 | 29 | 1.35 | 1.36 | 12.52 |
| 11 | Rowan | 72 | 28 | 1.50 | 1.51 | 3.10 |
| 12 | Randolph | 64 | 36 | 1.35 | 1.38 | 6.73 |
| 13 | Pitt (Sheppard) | 61 | 28 | 1.78 | 1.79 | 3.29 |
| 14 | Cabarrus (Cannon) | 64 | 33 | 1.77 | 1.80 | 3.73 |
| 15 | Robeson | 73 | 27 | 1.17 | 1.18 | 1.66 |
| 16 | Wayne | 71 | 29 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 2.03 |
| 17 | Union | 54 | 44 | 1.33 | 1.66 | 3.76 |
| 18 | Johnston | 66 | 31 | 1.95 | 1.97 | 2.08 |
| 19 | Iredell | 77 | 20 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 2.95 |
| 20 | Catawba | 69 | 31 | 1.57 | 1.57 | 6.12 |
| 21 | Rockingham | 66 | 22 | 3.78 | 4.26 | 8.48 |
| 22 | Nash (Braswell) | 62 | 38 | 1.51 | 1.52 | 4.22 |
| 23 | Burke | 69 | 30 | 1.36 | 1.37 | 2.50 |
| 24 | Harnett | 59 | 38 | 1.81 | 1.91 | 5.47 |
| 25 | Cleveland | 63 | 28 | 1.43 | 1.58 | 2.69 |
| 26 | Henderson | 71 | 29 | 2.53 | 2.56 | 5.45 |
| 27 | Caldwell | 63 | 25 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 3.71 |
| 28 | Wilson | 71 | 29 | 2.32 | 2.42 | 6.10 |
| 29 | Brunswick | 52 | 26 | 1.35 | 1.36 | 6.98 |
| 30 | Rutherford | 47 | 41 | 1.84 | 1.87 | 1.50 |
| 31 | Stanly | 69 | 31 | 2.26 | 2.28 | 4.41 |
| 32 | Edgecombe | 59 | 38 | 1.54 | 1.55 | 1.97 |
| 33 | Sampson-Clinton | 67 | 32 | 1.73 | 2.28 | 2.66 |
| 34 | Columbus | 66 | 33 | 2.53 | 2.53 | 5.87 |
| 35 | Haywood | 70 | 24 | 2.71 | 2.78 | 10.48 |
| 36 | Lee | 67 | 32 | 2.47 | 2.48 | 3.77 |
| 37 | Granville | 62 | 37 | 0.99 | 1.02 | 5.71 |
| 38 | Franklin | 60 | 38 | 1.97 | 1.99 | 4.10 |
| 39 | Duplin | 49 | 40 | 1.44 | 1.56 | 2.82 |
| 40 | Vance (Perry) | 67 | 31 | 1.82 | 1.84 | 6.00 |
| 41 | McDowell | 74 | 25 | 2.30 | 2.61 | 5.61 |

TABLE 5b - PRINT COLLECTION: PER CAPITA MEASURES & PERCENT TOTALS

| | | % of Collection Adult Titles | % of Collection Juvenile Titles | Total Book Volume Per Capita | Book/Serail Volumes Per Capita | Subscriptions Per 1,000 Population |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| County Libraries | | | | | | |
| 42 | Halifax | 72 | 24 | 1.75 | 1.77 | 4.42 |
| 43 | Pender | 70 | 30 | 2.19 | 2.19 | 5.12 |
| 44 | Scotland | 72 | 24 | 1.90 | 2.19 | 3.61 |
| 45 | Davie | 69 | 31 | 1.89 | 1.91 | 6.47 |
| 46 | Alexander | 62 | 32 | 1.77 | 1.79 | 4.04 |
| 47 | Bladen | 48 | 22 | 2.38 | 2.38 | 3.67 |
| 48 | Transylvania | 71 | 29 | 2.36 | 2.43 | 8.90 |
| 49 | Warren | 68 | 32 | 0.77 | 0.86 | 2.80 |
| 50 | Madison | 57 | 28 | 3.10 | 3.13 | 3.19 |
| 51 | Polk | 79 | 20 | 2.22 | 2.25 | 8.22 |
| | Totals | 63 | 31 | 1.91 | 1.96 | 4.78 |
| Regional Libraries | | | | | | |
| 52 | Gaston-Lincoln | 69 | 31 | 2.14 | 2.18 | 3.64 |
| 53 | Sandhill | 63 | 28 | 1.83 | 1.90 | 3.26 |
| 54 | Central NC | 63 | 34 | 1.40 | 1.41 | 3.34 |
| 55 | CPC | 69 | 26 | 1.48 | 1.49 | 3.62 |
| 56 | Northwestern | 68 | 32 | 1.90 | 2.15 | 2.45 |
| 57 | Appalachian | 66 | 34 | 1.47 | 1.47 | 2.77 |
| 58 | Hyco-Nechee | 66 | 33 | 1.17 | 1.17 | 4.91 |
| 59 | East Albemarle | 69 | 29 | 1.81 | 1.83 | 5.93 |
| 60 | Neuse | 71 | 27 | 2.70 | 2.78 | 7.11 |
| 61 | Albemarle | 65 | 32 | 2.91 | 2.92 | 3.35 |
| 62 | Fontana | 71 | 28 | 2.51 | 2.55 | 7.67 |
| 63 | BHM | 58 | 23 | 1.53 | 1.54 | 3.93 |
| 64 | AMY | 70 | 20 | 3.91 | 3.91 | 4.45 |
| 65 | Pettigrew | 75 | 25 | 2.40 | 2.40 | 5.34 |
| 66 | Nantahala | 71 | 25 | 3.02 | 3.07 | 7.51 |
| | Totals | 68 | 29 | 1.94 | 1.98 | 4.10 |
| Municipal Libraries | | | | | | |
| 67 | High Point | 78 | 22 | 3.64 | 3.70 | 9.14 |
| 68 | Chapel Hill | 63 | 35 | 2.67 | 2.69 | 5.07 |
| 69 | Hickory | 66 | 28 | 3.27 | 3.36 | 7.88 |
| 70 | Mooresville | 59 | 33 | 3.65 | 3.65 | 8.17 |
| 71 | Roanoke Rapids | 70 | 30 | 2.35 | 2.37 | 7.40 |
| 72 | Kings Mt. (Mauney) | 56 | 32 | 4.91 | 4.95 | 4.46 |
| 73 | Southern Pines | 75 | 25 | 5.15 | 5.18 | 13.79 |
| 74 | Washington (Brown) | 80 | 15 | 4.96 | 5.09 | 10.44 |
| 75 | Farmville | 64 | 28 | 9.93 | 9.96 | 27.62 |
| | Totals | 70 | 27 | 3.61 | 3.66 | 8.35 |
| | | | | | | |
| | North Carolina | 64 | 30 | 1.96 | 2.01 | 4.73 |

TABLE 6a - CIRCULATION: TYPE OF MATERIAL

| | Print | | | | Total Print Circulation* | Non-Print | | | Total Non-Print Circulation** | Grand Total Circulation | |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | Adult Books | Juvenile Books | Total Book Circulation | Periodicals | | Audio | Video | A-V Equipment | | | Other |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Mecklenburg | 3,394,897 | 1,978,829 | 5,373,726 | 0 | 5,373,726 | 189,211 | 679,306 | 0 | 0 | 868,517 | 6,242,243 |
| 2 Wake | 2,631,556 | 2,928,720 | 5,560,276 | 33,323 | 5,593,599 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,593,599 |
| 3 Guilford (Greensboro) | 711,086 | 629,277 | 1,340,363 | 0 | 1,340,363 | 45,472 | 111,380 | 0 | 12975 | 169,827 | 1,510,190 |
| 4 Cumberland | 1,008,842 | 809,516 | 1,818,358 | 27,300 | 1,845,658 | 132,807 | 270,441 | 0 | 307 | 403,555 | 2,249,213 |
| 5 Forsyth | 909,614 | 598,058 | 1,507,672 | 39,410 | 1,548,317 | 160,161 | 114,702 | 0 | 1890 | 276,753 | 1,825,070 |
| 6 Durham | 702,338 | 586,511 | 1,288,849 | 0 | 1,296,718 | 103,973 | 95,534 | 202 | 12582 | 212,291 | 1,509,009 |
| 7 Buncombe (Asheville) | 629,158 | 438,219 | 1,067,377 | 0 | 1,067,377 | 131,088 | 145,229 | 43 | 1024 | 277,384 | 1,344,761 |
| 8 Onslow | 188,782 | 117,215 | 305,997 | 4,239 | 310,488 | 15,075 | 36,371 | 157 | 0 | 51,603 | 362,091 |
| 9 New Hanover | 500,329 | 331,982 | 832,311 | 161,499 | 1,000,370 | 68,670 | 66,858 | 553 | 0 | 136,081 | 1,136,451 |
| 10 Davidson | 258,251 | 187,364 | 445,615 | 11,350 | 457,334 | 45,684 | 72,895 | 250 | 0 | 118,829 | 576,163 |
| 11 Rowan | 295,306 | 210,477 | 505,783 | 0 | 505,783 | 19,633 | 31,202 | 187 | 0 | 51,022 | 556,805 |
| 12 Randolph | 148,927 | 139,409 | 288,336 | 1,493 | 290,388 | 15,052 | 35,203 | 0 | 132 | 50,387 | 340,775 |
| 13 Pitt (Sheppard) | 193,879 | 217,675 | 411,554 | 375 | 411,929 | 37,007 | 29,188 | 0 | 226 | 66,421 | 478,350 |
| 14 Cabarrus (Cannon) | 216,313 | 223,139 | 439,452 | 0 | 439,452 | 19,528 | 26,832 | 108 | 2 | 46,470 | 485,922 |
| 15 Robeson | 87,373 | 52,943 | 140,316 | 1,553 | 141,869 | 5,909 | 24,609 | 72 | 2460 | 33,050 | 174,919 |
| 16 Wayne | 197,201 | 141,408 | 338,609 | 1,707 | 342,856 | 21,880 | 169,772 | 0 | 583 | 192,235 | 535,091 |
| 17 Union | 181,370 | 228,335 | 409,705 | 6,217 | 415,922 | 23,121 | 51,354 | 208 | 405 | 75,088 | 491,010 |
| 18 Johnston | 122,593 | 119,073 | 241,666 | 0 | 241,886 | 14,411 | 22,679 | 23 | 5784 | 42,897 | 284,783 |
| 19 Iredell | 189,256 | 127,592 | 316,848 | 0 | 316,848 | 31,924 | 80,799 | 6,869 | 6025 | 125,617 | 442,465 |
| 20 Catawba | 173,965 | 120,485 | 294,450 | 847 | 295,297 | 21,110 | 81,482 | 708 | 6600 | 109,900 | 405,197 |
| 21 Rockingham | 220,292 | 136,757 | 357,049 | 19,168 | 376,561 | 19,464 | 100,898 | 1,897 | 4172 | 126,431 | 502,992 |
| 22 Nash (Braswell) | 173,120 | 235,114 | 408,234 | 0 | 408,234 | 24,104 | 16,838 | 0 | 1752 | 42,694 | 450,928 |
| 23 Burke | 82,948 | 76,603 | 159,551 | 562 | 161,380 | 4,771 | 9,648 | 0 | 275 | 14,694 | 176,074 |
| 24 Harnett | 104,375 | 134,029 | 238,404 | 8,401 | 247,279 | 3,896 | 37,408 | 0 | 135 | 41,439 | 288,718 |
| 25 Cleveland | 155,024 | 131,698 | 286,722 | 5,705 | 292,427 | 23,177 | 18,629 | 2,597 | 37033 | 81,436 | 373,863 |
| 26 Henderson | 339,159 | 141,964 | 481,123 | 35,736 | 516,859 | 151,423 | 57,567 | 0 | 1055 | 210,045 | 726,904 |
| 27 Caldwell | 134,417 | 89,337 | 223,754 | 5,166 | 228,920 | 12,560 | 32,297 | 57 | 0 | 44,914 | 273,834 |
| 28 Wilson | 143,632 | 105,026 | 248,658 | 11,085 | 259,906 | 14,076 | 24,088 | 277 | 1895 | 40,336 | 300,242 |
| 29 Brunswick | 143,755 | 48,518 | 192,273 | 56,092 | 248,381 | 4,836 | 2,814 | 10,487 | 3719 | 21,856 | 270,237 |
| 30 Rutherford | 115,259 | 48,926 | 164,185 | 16,014 | 226,435 | 16,389 | 10,296 | 0 | 0 | 26,685 | 253,120 |
| 31 Stanly | 118,085 | 94,260 | 212,345 | 723 | 213,068 | 11,802 | 1,767 | 66 | 0 | 13,635 | 226,703 |
| 32 Edgecombe | 55,635 | 43,706 | 99,341 | 777 | 100,118 | 4,426 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 4,434 | 104,552 |
| 33 Sampson-Clinton | 96,198 | 84,242 | 180,440 | 1,379 | 181,824 | 2,871 | 17,354 | 31 | 0 | 20,256 | 202,080 |
| 34 Columbus | 134,042 | 100,587 | 234,629 | 3,543 | 238,172 | 4,926 | 19,988 | 0 | 678 | 25,592 | 263,764 |
| 35 Haywood | 243,905 | 93,769 | 337,674 | 26,352 | 364,026 | 47,255 | 54,374 | 202 | 4795 | 106,626 | 470,652 |
| 36 Lee | 80,701 | 69,604 | 150,305 | 3,908 | 154,213 | 13,433 | 26,076 | 37 | 0 | 39,546 | 193,759 |
| 37 Granville | 43,066 | 44,176 | 87,242 | 2,132 | 95,587 | 3,727 | 18,264 | 37 | 0 | 22,028 | 117,615 |
| 38 Franklin | 69,119 | 55,978 | 125,097 | 8,139 | 133,272 | 6,303 | 100 | 176 | 444 | 7,023 | 140,295 |
| 39 Duplin | 30,448 | 27,309 | 57,757 | 1,475 | 59,500 | 2,015 | 2,843 | 33 | 16 | 4,907 | 64,407 |
| 40 Vance (Perry) | 70,473 | 53,212 | 123,685 | 3,537 | 127,222 | 10,405 | 1,462 | 36 | 4825 | 16,728 | 143,950 |
| 41 McDowell | 123,908 | 47,925 | 171,833 | 7,957 | 179,790 | 10,492 | 35,463 | 37 | 217 | 46,209 | 225,999 |
| 42 Halifax | 59,350 | 19,436 | 78,786 | 2,343 | 83,488 | 2,342 | 306 | 277 | 242 | 3,167 | 86,655 |

Includes "Other" print materials *Includes "Other non-print" materials

TABLE 6a - CIRCULATION: TYPE OF MATERIAL

| | Print | | | | Total Print Circulation* | Non-Print | | | Total Non-Print Circulation** | Grand Total Circulation | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| | Adult Books | Juvenile Books | Total Book Circulation | Periodicals | | Audio | Video | A-V Equipment | | | Other |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 Pender | 108,605 | 42,497 | 151,102 | 739 | 163,974 | 8,320 | 20,186 | 24 | 15 | 28,545 | 192,519 |
| 44 Scotland | 56,175 | 37,260 | 93,435 | 7,000 | 106,435 | 5,271 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 5,327 | 111,762 |
| 45 Davie | 46,410 | 42,545 | 88,955 | 1,528 | 90,604 | 5,656 | 8,166 | 54 | 40 | 13,916 | 104,520 |
| 46 Alexander | 32,617 | 25,714 | 58,331 | 1,550 | 59,881 | 1,790 | 11,342 | 16 | 0 | 13,148 | 73,029 |
| 47 Bladen | 110,082 | 45,555 | 155,637 | 5,606 | 162,779 | 8,820 | 45,709 | 140 | 602 | 55,271 | 218,050 |
| 48 Transylvania | 129,676 | 50,487 | 180,163 | 0 | 180,163 | 14,206 | 30,977 | 0 | 120 | 45,303 | 225,466 |
| 49 Warren | 19,966 | 21,372 | 41,338 | 3,401 | 44,739 | 1,819 | 12,231 | 1 | 0 | 14,051 | 58,790 |
| 50 Madison | 40,660 | 19,592 | 60,252 | 2,459 | 62,711 | 5,715 | 13,721 | 47 | 0 | 19,483 | 82,194 |
| 51 Polk | 49,128 | 10,862 | 59,990 | 2,241 | 62,231 | 2,841 | 6,677 | 4 | 11 | 9,533 | 71,764 |
| Totals | 16,071,266 | 12,364,287 | 28,435,553 | 534,031 | 29,066,359 | 1,550,847 | 2,783,325 | 25,970 | 113,043 | 4,473,185 | 33,539,544 |
| Regional Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 Gaston-Lincoln | 537,584 | 379,128 | 916,712 | 0 | 916,712 | 78,992 | 159,304 | 0 | 14297 | 252,593 | 1,169,305 |
| 53 Sandhill | 186,299 | 133,243 | 319,542 | 4,164 | 330,620 | 11,087 | 23,685 | 137 | 76 | 34,985 | 365,605 |
| 54 Central NC | 326,881 | 229,762 | 556,643 | 12,025 | 569,538 | 60,758 | 116,057 | 11,867 | 1 | 188,683 | 758,221 |
| 55 CPC | 368,689 | 175,552 | 544,241 | 11,162 | 555,503 | 46,547 | 27,096 | 140 | 10 | 73,793 | 629,296 |
| 56 Northwestern | 289,620 | 264,113 | 553,733 | 6,547 | 560,280 | 15,198 | 49,437 | 9 | 301 | 64,945 | 625,225 |
| 57 Appalachian | 286,905 | 212,444 | 499,349 | 6,024 | 505,373 | 41,410 | 83,019 | 0 | 0 | 124,429 | 629,802 |
| 58 Hyconeechee | 143,289 | 152,441 | 295,730 | 8,464 | 309,341 | 10,752 | 24,543 | 1,768 | 1998 | 39,061 | 348,402 |
| 59 East Albemarle | 204,311 | 114,445 | 318,756 | 7,689 | 326,445 | 19,938 | 13,319 | 220 | 155 | 33,632 | 360,077 |
| 60 Neuse | 231,803 | 117,458 | 349,261 | 4,801 | 354,400 | 36,298 | 115,965 | 0 | 27700 | 179,963 | 534,363 |
| 61 Albemarle | 51,334 | 55,699 | 107,033 | 1,676 | 109,193 | 10,071 | 9,153 | 9 | 0 | 19,233 | 128,426 |
| 62 Fontana | 331,064 | 107,441 | 438,505 | 10,814 | 449,444 | 26,231 | 45,055 | 367 | 3083 | 74,736 | 524,180 |
| 63 BHM | 120,683 | 53,430 | 174,113 | 5,872 | 180,771 | 2,712 | 5,264 | 30 | 336 | 8,342 | 189,113 |
| 64 AMY | 192,690 | 47,003 | 239,693 | 4,143 | 243,836 | 5,343 | 7,591 | 39 | 124 | 13,097 | 256,933 |
| 65 Pettigrew | 104,945 | 53,742 | 158,687 | 5,444 | 164,131 | 8,151 | 16,418 | 75 | 0 | 24,644 | 188,775 |
| 66 Nantahala | 135,127 | 52,975 | 188,102 | 4,517 | 192,619 | 4,806 | 29,949 | 324 | 120 | 35,199 | 227,818 |
| Totals | 3,511,224 | 2,148,876 | 5,660,100 | 93,342 | 5,768,206 | 378,294 | 725,855 | 14,985 | 48,201 | 1,167,335 | 6,935,541 |
| Municipal Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 High Point | 308,905 | 183,557 | 492,462 | 0 | 492,462 | 44,249 | 82,691 | 0 | 6885 | 133,825 | 626,287 |
| 68 Chapel Hill | 381,576 | 279,537 | 661,113 | 862 | 661,975 | 45,481 | 18 | 155 | 0 | 45,654 | 707,629 |
| 69 Hickory | 113,218 | 132,450 | 245,668 | 851 | 246,519 | 18,082 | 53,825 | 0 | 6249 | 78,156 | 324,675 |
| 70 Mooresville | 47,868 | 56,787 | 104,655 | 0 | 104,655 | 3,014 | 18,061 | 951 | 0 | 22,026 | 126,681 |
| 71 Roanoke Rapids | 38,005 | 25,256 | 63,261 | 3,226 | 66,487 | 3,358 | 8,231 | 0 | 1 | 11,590 | 78,077 |
| 72 Kings Mt. (Mauney) | 19,666 | 37,320 | 56,986 | 0 | 56,986 | 6,540 | 6,713 | 40 | 6725 | 20,018 | 77,004 |
| 73 Southern Pines | 63,138 | 37,579 | 100,717 | 1,986 | 102,703 | 7,644 | 992 | 0 | 369 | 9,005 | 111,708 |
| 74 Washington (Brown) | 49,323 | 25,948 | 75,271 | 1,377 | 76,920 | 4,604 | 729 | 43 | 0 | 5,376 | 82,296 |
| 75 Farmville | 9,211 | 9,344 | 18,555 | 1,891 | 20,446 | 375 | 1,758 | 35 | 0 | 2,168 | 22,614 |
| Totals | 1,030,910 | 787,778 | 1,818,688 | 10,193 | 1,829,153 | 133,347 | 173,018 | 1,224 | 20,229 | 327,818 | 2,156,971 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Carolina | 20,613,400 | 15,300,941 | 35,914,341 | 637,566 | 36,663,718 | 2,062,488 | 3,682,198 | 42,179 | 181,473 | 5,968,338 | 42,632,056 |

**Includes "Other" print materials

**Includes "Other non-print" materials

TABLE 6b - CIRCULATION: SERVICE OUTLETS & SERVICE MEASURES (Part I)

| | | Service Outlets | | | | Print (Books) | | | | | | | Non-Print | | Total | Cost Per(\$) Circulation |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | | Branches | | Bookmobile | Total* | % Adult Fiction | % Adult Non-Fiction | % Juvenile Fiction | % Juvenile Non-Fiction | Circulation Per Capita | Turnover Rate** | | | | | |
| | | Central | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mecklenburg | 496,167 | 5,746,076 | | 0 | 6,242,243 | 39 | 24 | 29 | 8 | 8.60 | 4.18 | 1.39 | 15,528 | 3.41 | |
| 2 | Wake | 0 | 5,552,429 | 41,170 | 5,593,599 | 26 | 22 | 41 | 12 | 9.67 | 4.27 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37,415 | 1.84 | |
| 3 | Guilford (Greensboro) | 401,091 | 1,055,330 | 29,277 | 1,510,190 | 31 | 22 | 34 | 13 | 4.26 | 2.50 | 0.54 | 1.38 | 11,863 | 4.06 | |
| 4 | Cumberland | 521,739 | 1,690,444 | 36,786 | 2,249,213 | 28 | 28 | 35 | 10 | 6.21 | 2.83 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 11,824 | 3.09 | |
| 5 | Forsyth | 457,507 | 1,180,676 | 8,580 | 1,825,070 | 38 | 22 | 31 | 9 | 5.20 | 2.46 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 16,592 | 3.70 | |
| 6 | Durham | 731,383 | 709,905 | 67,721 | 1,509,009 | 28 | 27 | 35 | 11 | 6.46 | 2.73 | 1.06 | 1.06 | 14,190 | 3.49 | |
| 7 | Buncombe (Asheville) | 343,731 | 972,888 | 28,142 | 1,344,761 | 37 | 22 | 32 | 9 | 5.52 | 2.64 | 1.44 | 1.44 | 18,333 | 2.28 | |
| 8 | Onslow | 205,088 | 157,003 | 0 | 362,091 | 46 | 16 | 30 | 8 | 2.05 | 2.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 9,052 | 3.60 | |
| 9 | New Hanover | 661,142 | 460,417 | 0 | 1,136,451 | 37 | 23 | 25 | 15 | 5.61 | 2.38 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 24,939 | 2.07 | |
| 10 | Davidson | 193,271 | 348,604 | 34,288 | 576,163 | 38 | 20 | 34 | 8 | 3.16 | 2.34 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 14,156 | 3.27 | |
| 11 | Rowan | 370,204 | 139,750 | 23,616 | 556,805 | 37 | 21 | 33 | 8 | 4.06 | 2.70 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 12,197 | 3.68 | |
| 12 | Randolph | 173,585 | 153,198 | 0 | 340,775 | 29 | 23 | 38 | 10 | 2.32 | 1.72 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 9,260 | 4.17 | |
| 13 | Pitt (Sheppard) | 325,480 | 115,189 | 31,098 | 478,350 | 29 | 18 | 42 | 11 | 3.37 | 1.89 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 15,254 | 2.65 | |
| 14 | Cabarrus (Cannon) | 299,198 | 172,016 | 14,708 | 485,922 | 31 | 18 | 42 | 9 | 3.64 | 2.06 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 14,505 | 3.67 | |
| 15 | Robeson | 102,002 | 56,543 | 16,374 | 174,919 | 45 | 17 | 29 | 9 | 1.23 | 1.05 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 9,187 | 5.33 | |
| 16 | Wayne | 401,548 | 126,271 | 0 | 535,091 | 43 | 15 | 33 | 8 | 2.99 | 4.13 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 19,818 | 1.75 | |
| 17 | Union | 255,323 | 143,438 | 0 | 491,010 | 24 | 20 | 47 | 9 | 3.72 | 2.80 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 15,159 | 2.93 | |
| 18 | Johnston | 155,005 | 96,502 | 33,276 | 284,783 | 34 | 17 | 40 | 9 | 2.24 | 1.15 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 11,129 | 3.92 | |
| 19 | Iredell | 428,897 | 0 | 13,568 | 442,465 | 34 | 25 | 24 | 16 | 3.25 | 1.97 | 1.29 | 1.29 | 18,749 | 2.82 | |
| 20 | Catawba | 162,754 | 242,443 | 0 | 405,197 | 39 | 20 | 33 | 8 | 3.03 | 1.93 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 11,318 | 4.47 | |
| 21 | Rockingham | 0 | 467,689 | 35,303 | 502,992 | 44 | 18 | 30 | 8 | 3.98 | 1.05 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 13,743 | 3.48 | |
| 22 | Nash (Braswell) | 367,933 | 0 | 82,995 | 450,928 | 26 | 17 | 47 | 10 | 4.63 | 3.08 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 15,364 | 3.39 | |
| 23 | Burke | 129,919 | 42,692 | 3,463 | 176,074 | 37 | 15 | 35 | 13 | 1.90 | 1.39 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 9,795 | 4.48 | |
| 24 | Harnett | 123,944 | 149,454 | 15,320 | 288,718 | 28 | 16 | 47 | 9 | 2.85 | 1.58 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 16,040 | 1.81 | |
| 25 | Cleveland | 323,904 | 23,053 | 26,906 | 373,863 | 36 | 18 | 38 | 8 | 3.47 | 2.43 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 20,187 | 2.40 | |
| 26 | Henderson | 553,497 | 173,407 | 0 | 726,904 | 46 | 24 | 22 | 8 | 5.95 | 2.35 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 23,317 | 2.27 | |
| 27 | Caldwell | 172,773 | 101,061 | 0 | 273,834 | 38 | 22 | 33 | 7 | 2.97 | 1.75 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 13,358 | 3.83 | |
| 28 | Wilson | 224,557 | 46,105 | 25,286 | 300,242 | 36 | 22 | 35 | 7 | 3.58 | 1.54 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 13,647 | 4.06 | |
| 29 | Brunswick | 0 | 270,237 | 0 | 270,237 | 59 | 16 | 22 | 4 | 2.86 | 2.12 | 0.32 | 0.32 | 18,016 | 2.60 | |
| 30 | Rutherford | 194,288 | 58,832 | 0 | 253,120 | 44 | 27 | 24 | 6 | 2.73 | 1.49 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 50,624 | 1.33 | |
| 31 | Stanly | 148,969 | 76,343 | 0 | 226,703 | 37 | 19 | 36 | 8 | 3.82 | 1.69 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 12,532 | 3.34 | |
| 32 | Edgecombe | 87,401 | 11,650 | 5,501 | 104,552 | 38 | 18 | 33 | 11 | 1.82 | 1.18 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 7,468 | 6.41 | |
| 33 | Sampson-Clinton | 81,733 | 57,276 | 63,071 | 202,080 | 37 | 17 | 38 | 8 | 3.38 | 1.96 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 14,033 | 2.86 | |
| 34 | Columbus | 116,258 | 112,249 | 19,908 | 263,764 | 39 | 18 | 37 | 5 | 4.50 | 1.78 | 0.49 | 0.49 | 11,224 | 3.51 | |
| 35 | Haywood | 320,412 | 125,091 | 0 | 470,652 | 45 | 27 | 22 | 6 | 6.54 | 2.42 | 2.07 | 2.07 | 21,689 | 2.02 | |
| 36 | Lee | 178,610 | 8,967 | 0 | 193,759 | 36 | 18 | 33 | 13 | 3.08 | 1.25 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 15,563 | 2.88 | |
| 37 | Granville | 77,363 | 40,252 | 0 | 117,615 | 29 | 20 | 42 | 8 | 1.96 | 1.99 | 0.49 | 0.49 | 6,919 | 4.82 | |
| 38 | Franklin | 84,354 | 38,267 | 17,674 | 140,295 | 34 | 21 | 34 | 11 | 2.82 | 1.43 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 10,792 | 3.61 | |
| 39 | Duplin | 30,840 | 33,567 | 0 | 64,407 | 39 | 13 | 39 | 9 | 1.31 | 0.91 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 6,709 | 6.75 | |
| 40 | Vance (Perry) | 143,950 | 0 | 0 | 143,950 | 32 | 25 | 32 | 11 | 2.97 | 1.63 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 11,317 | 3.96 | |
| 41 | McDowell | 146,713 | 36,840 | 42,446 | 225,999 | 50 | 22 | 21 | 7 | 4.28 | 1.86 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 22,600 | 2.19 | |

*Includes "Other" service outlets

**Measures the activity of a library's collection; indicates the number of times each book would have circulated during the year if circulation had been spread evenly throughout the collection.

TABLE 6b - CIRCULATION: SERVICE OUTLETS & SERVICE MEASURES (Part I)

| | Service Outlets | | | | Print (Books) | | | | | | Non-Print Circulation Per Capita | Total Circulation Per FTE | Cost Per(\$) Circulation | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Branches | | Bookmobile | | % Adult Fiction | % Adult Non-Fiction | % Juvenile Fiction | % Juvenile Non-Fiction | Circulation Per Capita | Turnover Rate** | | | | |
| | Central | | | Total* | | | | | | | | | | |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 Halifax | 22,489 | 48,965 | 15,201 | 86,655 | 59 | 17 | 19 | 5 | 1.99 | 1.14 | 0.08 | 6,666 | 5.27 | |
| 43 Pender | 103,741 | 76,645 | 12,133 | 192,519 | 47 | 25 | 21 | 7 | 3.96 | 1.81 | 0.75 | 15,806 | 1.99 | |
| 44 Scotland | 73,052 | 3,076 | 35,634 | 111,762 | 44 | 16 | 30 | 10 | 2.65 | 1.39 | 0.15 | 12,891 | 3.33 | |
| 45 Davie | 88,525 | 5,969 | 0 | 104,520 | 31 | 22 | 37 | 11 | 2.77 | 1.47 | 0.43 | 9,768 | 4.37 | |
| 46 Alexander | 68,696 | 0 | 4,333 | 73,029 | 35 | 21 | 34 | 10 | 1.83 | 1.03 | 0.41 | 8,592 | 4.57 | |
| 47 Bladen | 190,263 | 13,826 | 6,052 | 218,050 | 52 | 19 | 24 | 6 | 5.06 | 2.12 | 1.80 | 21,805 | 1.89 | |
| 48 Transylvania | 214,493 | 0 | 10,973 | 225,466 | 50 | 22 | 22 | 6 | 6.36 | 2.69 | 1.60 | 18,349 | 2.41 | |
| 49 Warren | 58,790 | 0 | 0 | 58,790 | 24 | 25 | 40 | 11 | 2.19 | 2.84 | 0.74 | 12,299 | 3.29 | |
| 50 Madison | 36,546 | 39,794 | 0 | 82,194 | 56 | 11 | 28 | 5 | 3.21 | 1.03 | 1.04 | 10,989 | 2.88 | |
| 51 Polk | 53,670 | 0 | 18,094 | 71,764 | 62 | 20 | 13 | 5 | 3.60 | 1.62 | 0.57 | 12,352 | 4.63 | |
| Totals | 11,102,798 | 21,180,429 | 818,897 | 33,539,544 | 34 | 22 | 34 | 10 | 5.02 | 2.63 | 0.79 | 16,205 | 3.00 | |
| Regional Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 Gaston-Lincoln | 578,068 | 567,242 | 23,995 | 1,169,305 | 36 | 22 | 29 | 12 | 3.83 | 1.79 | 1.06 | 16,111 | 2.87 | |
| 53 Sandhill | 225,245 | 95,203 | 45,157 | 365,605 | 42 | 17 | 34 | 8 | 1.73 | 0.94 | 0.19 | 8,451 | 4.99 | |
| 54 Central NC | 230,716 | 501,813 | 18,667 | 758,221 | 35 | 24 | 32 | 9 | 3.32 | 2.37 | 1.13 | 19,492 | 2.35 | |
| 55 CPC | 0 | 538,567 | 90,729 | 629,296 | 50 | 18 | 25 | 8 | 3.39 | 2.29 | 0.46 | 11,328 | 3.19 | |
| 56 Northwestern | 0 | 622,526 | 0 | 625,225 | 37 | 15 | 39 | 9 | 3.54 | 1.86 | 0.41 | 13,154 | 3.05 | |
| 57 Appalachian | 576,024 | 33,032 | 42 | 629,802 | 38 | 20 | 35 | 7 | 3.90 | 2.66 | 0.97 | 17,538 | 1.93 | |
| 58 Hyco-Neeshchee | 126,812 | 201,813 | 19,777 | 348,402 | 30 | 18 | 41 | 10 | 2.42 | 2.07 | 0.32 | 13,083 | 3.33 | |
| 59 East Albemarle | 115,854 | 220,529 | 23,694 | 360,077 | 41 | 23 | 27 | 9 | 3.69 | 2.04 | 0.39 | 11,860 | 3.59 | |
| 60 Neuse | 347,984 | 174,176 | 0 | 534,363 | 41 | 25 | 28 | 5 | 4.05 | 1.50 | 2.09 | 11,544 | 3.08 | |
| 61 Albemarle | 16,134 | 97,796 | 0 | 128,426 | 35 | 13 | 43 | 9 | 1.48 | 0.51 | 0.27 | 5,137 | 5.65 | |
| 62 Fontana | 0 | 508,969 | 15,211 | 524,180 | 56 | 19 | 20 | 4 | 6.28 | 2.50 | 1.07 | 15,084 | 2.55 | |
| 63 BHM | 31,787 | 101,407 | 25,105 | 189,113 | 59 | 11 | 25 | 5 | 2.68 | 1.75 | 0.13 | 10,500 | 3.70 | |
| 64 AMY | 0 | 161,289 | 61,625 | 256,933 | 65 | 15 | 18 | 1 | 5.15 | 1.32 | 0.28 | 17,129 | 2.80 | |
| 65 Pettigrew | 0 | 185,891 | 0 | 188,775 | 47 | 19 | 24 | 10 | 3.75 | 1.56 | 0.58 | 11,441 | 3.67 | |
| 66 Nantahala | 145 | 165,887 | 61,786 | 227,818 | 56 | 16 | 24 | 4 | 4.89 | 1.62 | 0.91 | 11,774 | 3.40 | |
| Totals | 2,248,769 | 4,176,140 | 385,788 | 6,935,541 | 43 | 19 | 30 | 8 | 3.40 | 1.75 | 0.70 | 13,195 | 3.05 | |
| Municipal Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 High Point | 626,287 | 0 | 0 | 626,287 | 39 | 24 | 27 | 10 | 6.64 | 1.82 | 1.80 | 8,550 | 4.09 | |
| 68 Chapel Hill | 694,159 | 0 | 13,470 | 707,629 | 32 | 26 | 32 | 11 | 15.02 | 5.63 | 1.04 | 22,908 | 2.13 | |
| 69 Hickory | 320,417 | 4,258 | 0 | 324,675 | 19 | 27 | 41 | 12 | 7.12 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 9,830 | 4.88 | |
| 70 Mooresville | 126,681 | 0 | 0 | 126,681 | 30 | 16 | 43 | 12 | 6.58 | 1.80 | 1.38 | 17,473 | 2.49 | |
| 71 Roanoke Rapids | 78,077 | 0 | 0 | 78,077 | 45 | 15 | 30 | 10 | 4.00 | 1.71 | 0.73 | 9,639 | 3.41 | |
| 72 Kings Mt. (Mauney) | 77,004 | 0 | 0 | 77,004 | 24 | 11 | 53 | 12 | 5.65 | 1.15 | 1.99 | 14,001 | 2.69 | |
| 73 Southern Pines | 111,708 | 0 | 0 | 111,708 | 46 | 17 | 30 | 7 | 9.99 | 1.94 | 0.89 | 9,868 | 4.59 | |
| 74 Washington (Brown) | 82,296 | 0 | 0 | 82,296 | 47 | 18 | 28 | 6 | 7.56 | 1.52 | 0.54 | 8,945 | 3.28 | |
| 75 Farmville | 22,614 | 0 | 0 | 22,614 | 36 | 14 | 39 | 12 | 4.24 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 4,811 | 9.35 | |
| Totals | 2,139,243 | 4,258 | 13,470 | 2,156,971 | 33 | 23 | 33 | 10 | 8.31 | 2.30 | 1.50 | 11,771 | 3.45 | |
| North Carolina | 15,490,810 | 25,360,827 | 1,218,155 | 42,632,056 | 36 | 22 | 33 | 9 | 4.76 | 2.42 | 0.79 | 15,343 | 2.85 | |

*Includes "Other" service outlets

**Measures the activity of a library's collection; indicates the number of times each book would have circulated during the year if circulation had been spread evenly throughout the collection.

TABLE 7a - SERVICE MEASURES (Part II)

| | Registered Users | | | | Number of Library Visits | Library Visits Per Capita | Number of Programs | | | Program Attendance | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|----|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-----------------------|
| | Adults | | Juveniles | | | | % of Population | | Adult | Juvenile | Total | Adult | Juvenile | Total | Attendance Per Capita |
| | Total | | Total | | Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Mecklenburg | 325,923 | 72,136 | 398,059 | 64 | 3,433,234 | 5.50 | 2,276 | 8,949 | 11,225 | 71,831 | 266,726 | 338,557 | 0.54 | | |
| 2 Wake | 0 | 0 | 301,460 | 52 | 2,720,182 | 4.73 | 229 | 2,362 | 2,591 | 3,219 | 94,521 | 97,740 | 0.17 | | |
| 3 Guilford (Greensboro) | 121,877 | 32,393 | 154,270 | 49 | 1,742,326 | 5.54 | 2,521 | 3,934 | 6,455 | 32,667 | 84,339 | 117,006 | 0.37 | | |
| 4 Cumberland | 0 | 0 | 167,149 | 57 | 1,525,773 | 5.21 | 619 | 6,455 | 7,074 | 13,001 | 190,730 | 203,731 | 0.70 | | |
| 5 Forsyth | 116,802 | 50,058 | 166,860 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 462 | 4,354 | 4,816 | 9,614 | 80,103 | 89,717 | 0.31 | | |
| 6 Durham | 76,465 | 21,551 | 98,016 | 49 | 1,034,983 | 5.19 | 248 | 1,841 | 2,089 | 4,748 | 48,677 | 53,425 | 0.27 | | |
| 7 Buncombe (Asheville) | 59,314 | 18,802 | 78,116 | 40 | 1,078,051 | 5.58 | 193 | 1,683 | 1,876 | 6,045 | 42,066 | 48,111 | 0.25 | | |
| 8 Onslow | 31,054 | 11,661 | 42,715 | 29 | 229,726 | 1.54 | 44 | 455 | 499 | 2,487 | 9,487 | 11,974 | 0.08 | | |
| 9 New Hanover | 57,894 | 14,575 | 72,469 | 49 | 756,892 | 5.10 | 147 | 3,256 | 3,403 | 4,438 | 54,290 | 58,728 | 0.40 | | |
| 10 Davidson | 42,116 | 25,501 | 67,617 | 48 | 404,092 | 2.87 | 3,641 | 1,776 | 5,417 | 63,072 | 17,575 | 80,647 | 0.57 | | |
| 11 Rowan | 44,492 | 23,576 | 68,068 | 55 | 307,719 | 2.47 | 192 | 1,239 | 1,431 | 2,970 | 30,180 | 33,150 | 0.27 | | |
| 12 Randolph | 20,315 | 6,615 | 26,930 | 22 | 629,420 | 5.07 | 273 | 944 | 1,217 | 6,022 | 24,994 | 31,016 | 0.25 | | |
| 13 Pitt (Sheppard) | 27,068 | 10,922 | 37,990 | 31 | 294,537 | 2.41 | 82 | 805 | 887 | 1,232 | 25,095 | 26,327 | 0.22 | | |
| 14 Cabarrus (Cannon) | 38,826 | 12,739 | 51,565 | 43 | 286,056 | 2.37 | 286 | 682 | 968 | 8,730 | 20,033 | 28,763 | 0.24 | | |
| 15 Robeson | 14,165 | 6,214 | 20,379 | 18 | 122,711 | 1.07 | 185 | 227 | 412 | 2,281 | 3,963 | 6,244 | 0.05 | | |
| 16 Wayne | 45,633 | 11,606 | 57,239 | 51 | 325,106 | 2.87 | 0 | 885 | 885 | 0 | 50,165 | 50,165 | 0.44 | | |
| 17 Union | 42,611 | 11,430 | 54,041 | 49 | 306,478 | 2.78 | 543 | 1,422 | 1,965 | 9,033 | 56,195 | 65,228 | 0.59 | | |
| 18 Johnston | 11,815 | 4,221 | 16,036 | 15 | 236,568 | 2.20 | 9 | 465 | 474 | 872 | 14,403 | 15,275 | 0.14 | | |
| 19 Iredell | 32,122 | 10,308 | 42,430 | 43 | 254,673 | 2.61 | 26 | 328 | 354 | 300 | 13,047 | 13,347 | 0.14 | | |
| 20 Catawba | 0 | 0 | 51,497 | 53 | 208,721 | 0 | 54 | 1,309 | 1,363 | 915 | 26,252 | 27,167 | 0.28 | | |
| 21 Rockingham | 27,672 | 14,537 | 42,209 | 47 | 272,995 | 3.05 | 332 | 656 | 988 | 4,556 | 18,448 | 23,004 | 0.26 | | |
| 22 Nash (Braswell) | 29,606 | 16,782 | 46,388 | 53 | 230,500 | 2.62 | 17 | 259 | 276 | 238 | 13,366 | 13,604 | 0.15 | | |
| 23 Burke | 9,716 | 4,732 | 14,448 | 17 | 119,009 | 1.42 | 54 | 1,118 | 1,172 | 1,193 | 17,559 | 18,752 | 0.22 | | |
| 24 Harnett | 23,579 | 8,328 | 31,907 | 38 | 232,922 | 2.79 | 42 | 640 | 682 | 645 | 12,246 | 12,891 | 0.15 | | |
| 25 Cleveland | 31,815 | 7,833 | 39,648 | 48 | 258,486 | 3.13 | 636 | 685 | 1,321 | 11,686 | 12,797 | 24,483 | 0.30 | | |
| 26 Henderson | 35,568 | 12,611 | 48,179 | 60 | 517,782 | 6.40 | 69 | 661 | 730 | 2,970 | 15,975 | 18,945 | 0.23 | | |
| 27 Caldwell | 18,974 | 7,817 | 26,791 | 36 | 200,654 | 2.66 | 12 | 192 | 204 | 871 | 5,781 | 6,652 | 0.09 | | |
| 28 Wilson | 22,116 | 8,629 | 30,745 | 44 | 226,886 | 3.27 | 72 | 430 | 502 | 3,331 | 14,397 | 17,728 | 0.26 | | |
| 29 Brunswick | 12,477 | 2,535 | 15,012 | 22 | 134,117 | 1.99 | 109 | 395 | 478 | 1,216 | 6,824 | 8,040 | 0.12 | | |
| 30 Rutherford | 10,069 | 5,035 | 15,104 | 25 | 70,930 | 1.18 | 91 | 42 | 133 | 993 | 663 | 1,656 | 0.03 | | |
| 31 Stanly | 20,037 | 6,953 | 26,990 | 49 | 133,508 | 2.40 | 81 | 226 | 307 | 1,317 | 3,521 | 4,838 | 0.09 | | |
| 32 Edgecombe | 6,949 | 3,774 | 10,723 | 20 | 57,249 | 1.05 | 14 | 222 | 236 | 131 | 5,968 | 6,099 | 0.11 | | |
| 33 Sampson-Clinton | 20,333 | 7,424 | 27,757 | 52 | 96,673 | 1.81 | 239 | 454 | 693 | 2,773 | 10,220 | 12,993 | 0.24 | | |
| 34 Columbus | 15,565 | 7,637 | 23,202 | 44 | 87,376 | 1.67 | 53 | 447 | 500 | 563 | 8,778 | 9,341 | 0.18 | | |
| 35 Haywood | 17,408 | 3,883 | 21,291 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 351 | 293 | 644 | 5,700 | 7,609 | 13,309 | 0.26 | | |
| 36 Lee | 26,337 | 11,435 | 37,772 | 77 | 170,383 | 3.49 | 8 | 541 | 549 | 371 | 12,788 | 13,159 | 0.27 | | |
| 37 Granville | 7,069 | 2,771 | 9,840 | 22 | 127,039 | 2.85 | 194 | 331 | 525 | 1,963 | 8,640 | 10,603 | 0.24 | | |
| 38 Franklin | 12,832 | 5,480 | 18,312 | 41 | 121,589 | 2.74 | 10 | 109 | 119 | 63 | 1,526 | 1,589 | 0.04 | | |
| 39 Duplin | 10,903 | 5,887 | 16,790 | 38 | 50,692 | 1.15 | 5 | 213 | 218 | 72 | 4,354 | 4,426 | 0.10 | | |
| 40 Vance (Perry) | 10,874 | 3,109 | 13,983 | 35 | 140,878 | 3.56 | 28 | 187 | 215 | 665 | 10,023 | 10,688 | 0.27 | | |
| 41 McDowell | 12,791 | 3,250 | 16,041 | 40 | 74,664 | 1.86 | 66 | 389 | 455 | 824 | 7,774 | 8,598 | 0.21 | | |
| 42 Halifax | 5,716 | 2,897 | 8,613 | 21 | 55,210 | 1.32 | 237 | 257 | 494 | 1,605 | 9,102 | 10,707 | 0.26 | | |

TABLE 7a - SERVICE MEASURES (Part II)

| | Registered Users | | | | Number of Library Visits | Library Visits Per Capita | Number of Programs | | | Program Attendance | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| | Adults | Juveniles | Total | % of Population | | | Adult | Juvenile | Total | Adult | Juvenile | Total | Attendance Per Capita |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 Pender | 31,939 | 13,582 | 45,521 | 119 | 65,509 | 1.72 | 3 | 305 | 308 | 183 | 5,301 | 5,484 | 0.14 |
| 44 Scotland | 6,399 | 4,699 | 11,098 | 32 | 141,117 | 4.01 | 200 | 261 | 461 | 8,202 | 8,391 | 16,593 | 0.47 |
| 45 Davie | 6,098 | 1,882 | 7,980 | 25 | 39,005 | 1.21 | 10 | 286 | 296 | 210 | 7,155 | 7,365 | 0.23 |
| 46 Alexander | 11,496 | 4,569 | 16,065 | 50 | 47,844 | 1.50 | 3 | 227 | 230 | 60 | 3,656 | 3,716 | 0.12 |
| 47 Bladen | 13,728 | 1,298 | 15,026 | 49 | 22,076 | 0.72 | 239 | 319 | 558 | 2,858 | 3,401 | 6,259 | 0.20 |
| 48 Transylvania | 12,181 | 3,197 | 15,378 | 54 | 157,722 | 5.57 | 168 | 200 | 368 | 2,459 | 5,469 | 7,928 | 0.28 |
| 49 Warren | 0 | 0 | 6,591 | 35 | 30,557 | 1.62 | 72 | 186 | 258 | 1,192 | 3,191 | 4,383 | 0.23 |
| 50 Madison | 6,133 | 2,131 | 8,264 | 44 | 49,812 | 2.65 | 17 | 134 | 151 | 291 | 1,895 | 2,186 | 0.12 |
| 51 Polk | 6,331 | 543 | 6,874 | 41 | 41,840 | 2.51 | 12 | 130 | 142 | 700 | 2,053 | 2,753 | 0.17 |
| Totals | 1,591,203 | 529,548 | 2,120,751 | 37 | 19,872,272 | 3.51 | 15,474 | 54,166 | 69,640 | 303,378 | 1,401,712 | 1,705,090 | 0.30 |
| Regional Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 Gaston-Lincoln | 58,886 | 18,628 | 77,514 | 32 | 728,790 | 3.05 | 85 | 1,328 | 1,413 | 2,362 | 52,053 | 54,415 | 0.23 |
| 53 Sandhill | 34,013 | 14,990 | 49,003 | 26 | 277,024 | 1.50 | 477 | 1,510 | 1,987 | 10,167 | 82,536 | 92,703 | 0.50 |
| 54 Central NC | 65,595 | 19,016 | 84,611 | 50 | 652,714 | 3.89 | 102 | 1,163 | 1,265 | 6,907 | 22,791 | 29,698 | 0.18 |
| 55 CPC | 59,968 | 11,206 | 71,174 | 44 | 640,938 | 4.00 | 734 | 912 | 1,646 | 10,214 | 39,100 | 49,314 | 0.31 |
| 56 Northwestern | 42,634 | 31,114 | 73,748 | 47 | 521,948 | 3.33 | 1,198 | 6,797 | 7,995 | 16,458 | 59,448 | 75,906 | 0.48 |
| 57 Appalachian | 48,354 | 14,946 | 63,300 | 49 | 372,424 | 2.91 | 85 | 964 | 1,049 | 2,229 | 19,512 | 21,741 | 0.17 |
| 58 Hyco-Nechee | 18,638 | 7,722 | 26,360 | 22 | 354,590 | 2.90 | 148 | 1,116 | 1,264 | 2,495 | 27,316 | 29,811 | 0.24 |
| 59 East Albemarle | 29,937 | 8,651 | 38,588 | 45 | 299,985 | 3.47 | 163 | 747 | 910 | 3,420 | 15,337 | 18,757 | 0.22 |
| 60 Neuse | 39,202 | 16,288 | 55,490 | 64 | 562,080 | 6.52 | 392 | 1,763 | 2,155 | 9,500 | 44,519 | 54,019 | 0.63 |
| 61 Albemarle | 35,675 | 9,300 | 44,975 | 62 | 82,274 | 1.14 | 86 | 281 | 367 | 1,194 | 8,173 | 9,367 | 0.13 |
| 62 Fontana | 31,723 | 7,116 | 38,839 | 56 | 392,301 | 5.61 | 508 | 548 | 1,056 | 11,294 | 13,565 | 24,859 | 0.36 |
| 63 BHM | 0 | 0 | 12,929 | 20 | 127,646 | 1.97 | 28 | 268 | 296 | 684 | 8,467 | 9,151 | 0.14 |
| 64 AMY | 2,046 | 690 | 2,736 | 6 | 114,930 | 2.47 | 361 | 333 | 694 | 4,408 | 6,880 | 11,288 | 0.24 |
| 65 Pettigrew | 8,428 | 2,888 | 11,316 | 27 | 166,277 | 3.93 | 355 | 685 | 1,040 | 5,675 | 13,773 | 19,448 | 0.46 |
| 66 Nantahala | 0 | 0 | 10,916 | 28 | 210,720 | 5.48 | 94 | 602 | 770 | 1,858 | 15,249 | 17,107 | 0.44 |
| Totals | 475,099 | 162,555 | 637,654 | 38 | 5,504,641 | 3.30 | 4,816 | 19,017 | 23,833 | 88,865 | 428,719 | 517,584 | 0.31 |
| Municipal Libraries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 High Point | 31,816 | 8,995 | 40,811 | 55 | 368,348 | 4.96 | 263 | 1,432 | 1,695 | 3,316 | 23,688 | 27,004 | 0.36 |
| 68 Chapel Hill | 21,420 | 4,702 | 26,122 | 59 | 316,867 | 7.20 | 11 | 232 | 243 | 878 | 4,983 | 5,861 | 0.13 |
| 69 Hickory | 22,702 | 10,411 | 33,113 | 96 | 383,857 | 11.13 | 107 | 727 | 834 | 4,213 | 15,986 | 20,199 | 0.59 |
| 70 Mooresville | 2,113 | 2,357 | 4,470 | 28 | 52,667 | 3.31 | 37 | 0 | 37 | 267 | 1,229 | 1,496 | 0.09 |
| 71 Roanoke Rapids | 7,542 | 2,516 | 10,058 | 64 | 48,719 | 3.08 | 73 | 138 | 211 | 863 | 2,643 | 3,506 | 0.22 |
| 72 Kings Mt. (Mauney) | 13,559 | 6,107 | 19,666 | 195 | 32,124 | 3.19 | 59 | 323 | 382 | 624 | 6,166 | 6,790 | 0.67 |
| 73 Southern Pines | 4,823 | 2,180 | 7,003 | 69 | 106,116 | 10.53 | 33 | 490 | 523 | 521 | 8,917 | 9,438 | 0.94 |
| 74 Washington (Brown) | 9,674 | 4,576 | 14,250 | 143 | 78,897 | 7.92 | 358 | 134 | 492 | 2,965 | 3,865 | 6,830 | 0.69 |
| 75 Farmville | 5,871 | 2,068 | 7,939 | 181 | 14,214 | 3.24 | 9 | 260 | 269 | 67 | 4,506 | 4,573 | 1.04 |
| Totals | 119,520 | 43,912 | 163,432 | 75 | 1,401,809 | 6.40 | 950 | 3,736 | 4,686 | 13,714 | 71,983 | 85,697 | 0.39 |
| North Carolina | 2,185,822 | 736,015 | 2,921,837 | 39 | 26,778,722 | 3.55 | 21,240 | 76,919 | 98,159 | 405,957 | 1,902,414 | 2,308,371 | 0.31 |

TABLE 7b - SERVICE MEASURES (Part III)

| | County Libraries | Number of Reference Questions | Number of Directional Questions | Reference Questions Per Capita | In-House Use of Materials | | | Interlibrary Loan | | |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | | Print Materials | Non-Print Materials | Total In-House Use | Items Loaned | Items Borrowed | |
| 1 | Mecklenburg | 1,361,624 | 1,282,733 | 2.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,604 | 5,727 | |
| 2 | Wake | 783,918 | 550,607 | 1.36 | 115,440 | 0 | 115,440 | 4,028 | 4,021 | |
| 3 | Guilford (Greensboro) | 175,554 | 158,112 | 0.56 | 350,245 | 0 | 350,245 | 326 | 1,367 | |
| 4 | Cumberland | 321,022 | 239,165 | 1.10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,737 | 2,419 | |
| 5 | Forsyth | 441,655 | 301,620 | 1.52 | 701,747 | 0 | 701,747 | 1,166 | 2,078 | |
| 6 | Durham | 194,654 | 141,912 | 0.98 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,348 | 1,330 | |
| 7 | Buncombe (Asheville) | 108,852 | 0 | 0.56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 1,112 | |
| 8 | Onslow | 51,554 | 0 | 0.35 | 111,176 | 8,008 | 119,184 | 203 | 2,808 | |
| 9 | New Hanover | 327,672 | 203,314 | 2.21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,857 | 1,708 | |
| 10 | Davidson | 116,473 | 247,087 | 0.83 | 383,772 | 101,048 | 484,820 | 2,189 | 2,759 | |
| 11 | Rowan | 101,971 | 12,005 | 0.82 | 214,874 | 69,889 | 284,763 | 539 | 954 | |
| 12 | Randolph | 80,180 | 164,172 | 0.65 | 4,225 | 1,950 | 6,175 | 410 | 504 | |
| 13 | Pitt (Sheppard) | 28,349 | 99,310 | 0.23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 217 | 234 | |
| 14 | Cabarrus (Cannon) | 56,850 | 99,826 | 0.47 | 44,105 | 23,928 | 68,033 | 492 | 492 | |
| 15 | Robeson | 34,016 | 40,638 | 0.30 | 57,304 | 1,388 | 58,692 | 72 | 146 | |
| 16 | Wayne | 108,956 | 21,288 | 0.96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 224 | |
| 17 | Union | 61,521 | 36,240 | 0.56 | 0 | 967 | 967 | 0 | 1,119 | |
| 18 | Johnston | 28,076 | 28,702 | 0.26 | 32,246 | 1,100 | 33,346 | 0 | 66 | |
| 19 | Iredell | 28,461 | 38,734 | 0.29 | 19,772 | 14,403 | 34,175 | 639 | 391 | |
| 20 | Catawba | 80,701 | 96,647 | 0.83 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 415 | |
| 21 | Rockingham | 269,776 | 353,236 | 3.01 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 231 | 380 | |
| 22 | Nash (Braswell) | 87,104 | 24,657 | 0.99 | 186,264 | 30,166 | 216,430 | 87 | 390 | |
| 23 | Burke | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 461 | |
| 24 | Harnett | 12,072 | 17,176 | 0.14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 663 | |
| 25 | Cleveland | 44,481 | 60,107 | 0.54 | 0 | 9,264 | 9,264 | 0 | 277 | |
| 26 | Henderson | 49,891 | 71,794 | 0.62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 1,834 | |
| 27 | Caldwell | 25,630 | 22,049 | 0.34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 513 | |
| 28 | Wilson | 32,030 | 32,052 | 0.46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 22 | |
| 29 | Brunswick | 77,107 | 101,233 | 1.15 | 298,000 | 0 | 298,000 | 18 | 266 | |
| 30 | Rutherford | 35,300 | 17,650 | 0.59 | 8,507 | 302 | 8,809 | 90 | 122 | |
| 31 | Stanly | 24,031 | 13,541 | 0.43 | 151,726 | 9,241 | 160,967 | 257 | 270 | |
| 32 | Edgecombe | 5,303 | 10,784 | 0.10 | 7,953 | 1,727 | 9,680 | 78 | 132 | |
| 33 | Sampson-Clinton | 22,248 | 23,307 | 0.42 | 17,113 | 4,762 | 21,875 | 40 | 427 | |
| 34 | Columbus | 22,124 | 22,644 | 0.42 | 3,469 | 5,312 | 8,781 | 87 | 220 | |
| 35 | Haywood | 25,755 | 0 | 0.50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 831 | |
| 36 | Lee | 16,900 | 12,200 | 0.35 | 142,357 | 32,074 | 174,431 | 2 | 190 | |
| 37 | Granville | 11,332 | 14,299 | 0.25 | 9,679 | 0 | 9,679 | 1 | 70 | |
| 38 | Franklin | 20,477 | 6,406 | 0.46 | 14,627 | 429 | 15,056 | 100 | 757 | |
| 39 | Duplin | 17,632 | 18,311 | 0.40 | 24,695 | 4,838 | 29,533 | 48 | 157 | |
| 40 | Vance (Perry) | 19,760 | 10,088 | 0.47 | 61,591 | 7,825 | 69,416 | 252 | 508 | |
| 41 | McDowell | 11,500 | 5,454 | 0.29 | 30,000 | 15,100 | 45,100 | 390 | 145 | |

TABLE 7b - SERVICE MEASURES (Part III)

| | Number of Reference Questions | Number of Directional Questions | Reference Questions Per Capita | In-House Use of Materials | | | Interlibrary Loan | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Print Materials | Non-Print Materials | Total In-House Use | Items Loaned | Items Borrowed |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | | |
| 42 Halifax | 10,253 | 9,674 | 0.26 | 17,197 | 1,439 | 18,636 | 35 | 345 |
| 43 Pender | 8,199 | 10,748 | 0.22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 73 |
| 44 Scotland | 7,505 | 7,451 | 0.21 | 10,673 | 1,571 | 12,244 | 0 | 222 |
| 45 Davie | 9,700 | 4,500 | 0.30 | 12,412 | 5,839 | 18,251 | 220 | 530 |
| 46 Alexander | 9,848 | 9,523 | 0.31 | 5,800 | 0 | 5,800 | 0 | 75 |
| 47 Bladen | 6,105 | 5,896 | 0.20 | 7,421 | 3,226 | 10,647 | 0 | 46 |
| 48 Transylvania | 23,635 | 0 | 0.83 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 695 |
| 49 Warren | 3,956 | 1,625 | 0.21 | 8,989 | 1,121 | 10,110 | 0 | 191 |
| 50 Madison | 6,256 | 8,317 | 0.33 | 22,828 | 9,683 | 32,511 | 0 | 0 |
| 51 Polk | 11,855 | 12,910 | 0.71 | 75,350 | 930 | 76,280 | 62 | 344 |
| Totals | 5,419,824 | 4,669,744 | 0.96 | 3,151,557 | 367,530 | 3,519,087 | 48,622 | 41,030 |
| Regional Libraries | | | | | | | | |
| 52 Gaston-Lincoln | 127,504 | 144,612 | 0.53 | 291,174 | 15,314 | 306,488 | 550 | 1,252 |
| 53 Sandhill | 88,185 | 89,569 | 0.48 | 13,801 | 31,913 | 45,714 | 670 | 1,074 |
| 54 Central NC | 833,849 | 217,764 | 4.98 | 110,504 | 134,683 | 245,187 | 116 | 1,867 |
| 55 CPC | 114,600 | 115,203 | 0.71 | 140,747 | 46,771 | 187,518 | 357 | 1,091 |
| 56 Northwestern | 126,276 | 139,704 | 0.81 | 917,954 | 296,645 | 1,214,599 | 254 | 1,242 |
| 57 Appalachian | 65,676 | 71,916 | 0.51 | 225,628 | 182,520 | 408,148 | 44 | 440 |
| 58 Hyco-Nechee | 32,695 | 30,595 | 0.27 | 3,934 | 6,647 | 10,581 | 2,810 | 2,916 |
| 59 East Albemarle | 43,972 | 42,222 | 0.51 | 11,255 | 56,484 | 67,739 | 54 | 1,404 |
| 60 Neuse | 99,382 | 103,743 | 1.15 | 725,164 | 188,323 | 913,487 | 62 | 120 |
| 61 Albemarle | 10,229 | 10,240 | 0.14 | | | 0 | 0 | 60 |
| 62 Fontana | 63,962 | 70,009 | 0.92 | 196,284 | 17,038 | 213,322 | 5 | 156 |
| 63 BHM | 8,825 | 0 | 0.14 | 0 | 9,825 | 0 | 56 | 84 |
| 64 AMY | 26,032 | 12,331 | 0.56 | 216,528 | 34,684 | 251,212 | 0 | 471 |
| 65 Pettigrew | 12,905 | 0 | 0.30 | 0 | 13,902 | 0 | 0 | 129 |
| 66 Nantahala | 41,422 | 58,030 | 1.08 | 406,850 | 129,250 | 536,100 | 117 | 651 |
| Totals | 1,695,514 | 1,105,938 | 1.02 | 3,259,823 | 1,163,999 | 4,423,822 | 5,095 | 12,957 |
| Municipal Libraries | | | | | | | | |
| 67 High Point | 94,225 | 76,470 | 1.27 | 36,279 | 15,539 | 51,818 | 1,268 | 758 |
| 68 Chapel Hill | 43,379 | 46,994 | 0.99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 848 |
| 69 Hickory | 105,394 | 134,476 | 3.05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 223 | 470 |
| 70 Mooresville | 24,153 | 29,636 | 1.52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 119 |
| 71 Roanoke Rapids | 21,933 | 0 | 1.39 | 14,682 | 2,366 | 17,048 | 42 | 115 |
| 72 Kings Mt. (Mauney) | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| 73 Southern Pines | 14,879 | 15,580 | 1.48 | 28,112 | 3,577 | 31,689 | 83 | 342 |
| 74 Washington (Brown) | 12,089 | 12,262 | 1.21 | 13,985 | 14,773 | 0 | 14 | 110 |
| 75 Farmville | 1,725 | 4,650 | 0.39 | 2,000 | 1,681 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 317,777 | 320,068 | 1.45 | 95,058 | 37,936 | 132,994 | 1,759 | 2,786 |
| North Carolina | | | | | | | | |
| | 7,433,115 | 6,095,750 | 0.98 | 6,506,438 | 1,569,465 | 8,075,903 | 55,476 | 56,773 |

TABLE 8 - ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

| | | Operating Expenditures (\$) | | | Number of Materials in Electronic Format | Library HomePage |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|------------------|
| | | Materials | Electronic Access | Total | | |
| County Libraries | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mecklenburg | 230,000 | 771,890 | 1,001,890 | 51,441 | Y |
| 2 | Wake | 35,000 | 115,000 | 150,000 | 200 | Y |
| 3 | Gulford (Greensboro) | 21,200 | 340,215 | 361,415 | 42 | Y |
| 4 | Cumberland | 115,292 | 7,000 | 122,292 | 395 | Y |
| 5 | Forsyth | 20,321 | 77,734 | 98,055 | 2,254 | Y |
| 6 | Durham | 19,042 | 250 | 19,292 | 396 | Y |
| 7 | Buncombe (Asheville) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Y |
| 8 | Onslow | 18,762 | 4,326 | 23,088 | 83 | Y |
| 9 | New Hanover | 11,520 | 48,342 | 59,862 | 2 | Y |
| 10 | Davidson | 0 | 880 | 880 | 198 | Y |
| 11 | Rowan | 17,320 | 27,364 | 44,684 | 350 | Y |
| 12 | Randolph | 4,364 | 20,653 | 25,017 | 119 | N |
| 13 | Pitt (Sheppard) | 11,156 | 13,552 | 24,708 | 158 | Y |
| 14 | Cabarrus (Cannon) | 12,500 | 36,000 | 48,500 | 4 | Y |
| 15 | Robeson | 6,789 | 401 | 7,190 | 2 | N |
| 16 | Wayne | 1,121 | 9,906 | 11,027 | 208 | Y |
| 17 | Union | 12,350 | 4,873 | 17,223 | 5 | N |
| 18 | Johnston | 1,960 | 4,803 | 6,763 | 7 | Y |
| 19 | Iredell | 925 | 29,895 | 30,820 | 260 | Y |
| 20 | Catawba | 8,953 | 1,143 | 10,096 | 251 | Y |
| 21 | Rockingham | 12,455 | 5,000 | 17,455 | 341 | Y |
| 22 | Nash (Braswell) | 20,757 | 23,682 | 44,439 | 180 | Y |
| 23 | Burke | 510 | 14,000 | 14,510 | 70 | Y |
| 24 | Harnett | 0 | 6,690 | 6,690 | 5 | Y |
| 25 | Cleveland | 4,568 | 4,419 | 8,987 | 140 | Y |
| 26 | Henderson | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Y |
| 27 | Caldwell | 3,624 | 0 | 3,624 | 381 | Y |
| 28 | Wilson | 7,686 | 4,950 | 12,636 | 14 | Y |
| 29 | Brunswick | 7,000 | 20,000 | 27,000 | 324 | N |
| 30 | Rutherford | 10,900 | 3,600 | 14,500 | 25 | N |
| 31 | Stanly | 2,244 | 10,026 | 12,270 | 54 | Y |
| 32 | Edgecombe | 3,433 | 535 | 3,968 | 2 | N |
| 33 | Sampson-Clinton | 5,268 | 15,876 | 21,144 | 11 | Y |
| 34 | Columbus | 12,230 | 28,030 | 40,260 | 216 | N |
| 35 | Haywood | 8,213 | 60,069 | 68,282 | 328 | Y |
| 36 | Lee | 0 | 6,311 | 6,311 | 468 | N |
| 37 | Granville | 5,994 | 59,562 | 65,556 | 8 | N |
| 38 | Franklin | 85 | 1,916 | 2,001 | 18 | N |
| 39 | Duplin | 4,999 | 3,524 | 8,523 | 8 | N |
| 40 | Vance (Perry) | 5,530 | 18,892 | 24,422 | 55 | Y |
| 41 | McDowell | 1,950 | 17,750 | 19,700 | 3 | Y |

TABLE 8 - ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

| | | Operating Expenditures (\$) | | | Number of Materials in Electronic Format | | Library HomePage |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|------------------|
| | | Materials | Electronic Access | Total | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| County Libraries | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Halifax | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | | N |
| 43 | Pender | 3,702 | 8,035 | 11,737 | 11 | | Y |
| 44 | Scotland | 1,600 | 0 | 2,850 | 75 | | N |
| 45 | Davie | 5,700 | 17,680 | 23,380 | 20 | | Y |
| 46 | Alexander | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | N |
| 47 | Bladen | 2,656 | 796 | 3,452 | 13 | | N |
| 48 | Transylvania | 4,688 | 16,406 | 21,094 | 34 | | Y |
| 49 | Warren | 4,500 | 504 | 5,004 | 2 | | N |
| 50 | Madison | 1,261 | 24,885 | 26,146 | 49 | | Y |
| 51 | Polk | 5,719 | 17,793 | 23,512 | 116 | | N |
| | Totals | 695,847 | 1,905,158 | 2,601,005 | 59,374 | | |
| Regional Libraries | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Gaston-Lincoln | 14,388 | 112,280 | 126,668 | 41 | | Y |
| 53 | Sandhill | 4,958 | 7,009 | 11,967 | 174 | | Y |
| 54 | Central NC | 5,000 | 45,234 | 50,234 | 30 | | Y |
| 55 | CPC | 22,325 | 2,223 | 24,548 | 194 | | Y |
| 56 | Northwestern | 2,999 | 2,136 | 5,135 | 1 | | N |
| 57 | Appalachian | 0 | 4,200 | 4,200 | 51 | | Y |
| 58 | Hyco-Nechee | 17,094 | 36,016 | 53,110 | 20 | | Y |
| 59 | East Albemarle | 450 | 58,664 | 59,114 | 170 | | Y |
| 60 | Neuse | 36,000 | 40,000 | 76,000 | 715 | | Y |
| 61 | Albemarle | 481 | 3,038 | 3,519 | 44 | | N |
| 62 | Fontana | 4,623 | 87,553 | 92,176 | 448 | | Y |
| 63 | BHM | 3,674 | 256 | 3,930 | 77 | | N |
| 64 | AMY | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | N |
| 65 | Pettigrew | 11,385 | 486 | 11,871 | 753 | | N |
| 66 | Nantahala | 225 | 11,589 | 11,814 | 86 | | Y |
| | Totals | 123,602 | 410,684 | 534,286 | 2,804 | | |
| Municipal Libraries | | | | | | | |
| 67 | High Point | 37,304 | 60,766 | 98,070 | 355 | | Y |
| 68 | Chapel Hill | 12,372 | 0 | 12,372 | 1 | | Y |
| 69 | Hickory | 1,250 | 8,088 | 9,338 | 602 | | Y |
| 70 | Mooresville | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | N |
| 71 | Roanoke Rapids | 3,140 | 0 | 3,140 | 0 | | N |
| 72 | Kings Mt. (Mauney) | 0 | 4,791 | 4,791 | 0 | | N |
| 73 | Southern Pines | 966 | 14,768 | 15,734 | 21 | | Y |
| 74 | Washington (Brown) | 3,240 | 636 | 3,876 | 12 | | N |
| 75 | Farmville | 700 | 1,406 | 2,106 | 1 | | N |
| | Totals | 58,972 | 90,455 | 149,427 | 992 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | North Carolina | 878,421 | 2,406,297 | 3,284,718 | 63,170 | | |

**DIRECTORY
OF
NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC LIBRARIES**

| | |
|--|-----|
| Current total number of public library outlets | 380 |
| Regional Library Systems (49 counties) | 15 |
| County Library Systems | 51 |
| Independent Municipal Systems | 10 |
| Branch Libraries | 302 |
| Indian Reservation Libraries | 2 |

NOTE: This directory is arranged alphabetically by name of library system.
Branch libraries are listed alphabetically by location.

| |
|--|
| <p align="center">ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM BERTIE - HERTFORD - GATES - NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES</p> |
|--|

Headquarters Office

Director: Valerie Hiatt
303 W. Tryon Street
Box 68

E-mail address: vhiatt@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Winton, NC 27986

Tel. (252) 358-7832

FAX (252) 358-7868

Office Hours: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5

BERTIE COUNTY

Sallie H. Jenkins Memorial Library
Branch Head: Dorothy Trautfield
302 Broad Street

Building square feet: 1,891

Aulander, NC 27805

Tel. & FAX (252) 345-4461

Hours Open: T, W, Th: 2:30 p.m. - 6:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Lawrence Memorial Library
Branch Head: Nancy Hughes
204 E. Dundee Street

Building square feet: 5,076

Windsor, NC 27983

Tel. (252) 794-2244

FAX (252) 794-1536

Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

W: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

HERTFORD COUNTY

Hertford County Library
Branch Head: Natalie Welker
303 W. Tryon Street
P. O. Box 68

Building square feet: 6,052

Winton, NC 27986

Tel. (252) 358-7855

FAX (252) 358-0368

Hours Open: M, W, Th, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

Ahoskie Public Library
Branch Head: Harriet Byrum
210 E. Church Street

Building square feet: 1,770

Ahoskie, NC 27910

Tel. (252) 332-5500

FAX (252) 332-6435

Hours Open: M: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

W, F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

| |
|---|
| ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM BERTIE - HERTFORD - GATES - NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES |
|---|

Murfreesboro Public Library
Branch Head: Beverly Warrick
213 E. Main Street
P. O. Drawer 186

Building square feet: 1,040

Murfreesboro, NC 27855

Tel. (252) 398-4494

FAX (252) 398-5724

Hours Open: M, F: 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 11:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
W: 8:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

GATES COUNTY

Gates County Library
Branch Head: Patricia Familiar
115 Court Street
Box 27

Building square feet: 4,192

Gatesville, NC 27938

COURIER 10-21-06

Tel. (252) 357-0110

FAX (252) 357-1285

Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 10:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. W: 1:00 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

Northampton County Memorial Library
Branch Head: Barbara Davis
207 W. Jefferson Street
P. O. Box 427

Building square feet: 5,452

Jackson, NC 27845

COURIER 10-02-07

Tel. (252) 534-3571

FAX (252) 534-1017

Hours Open: M-F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

| |
|---------------------------------|
| ALEXANDER COUNTY LIBRARY |
|---------------------------------|

Director: Doris Stephens
115 First Avenue, S.W.
Taylorsville, NC 28681

Building square feet: 7,200

E-mail address: dstephen@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Tel. (828) 632-4058

FAX (828) 632-1094

Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 8.5

**APPALACHIAN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ASHE - WATAUGA - WILKES COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office

Director: Beth Mueller
913 C Street

N. Wilkesboro, NC 28659

COURIER 12-32-11

Tel. (336) 838-2818

Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.85

E-mail address: bmueller@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (336) 667-2638

ASHE COUNTY

Ashe County Public Library

Branch Head: Hattie Jo Greene

148 Library Drive

West Jefferson, NC 28694

COURIER 12-16-06

Tel. (336) 246-2041

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Friday 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 7.60

Building square feet: 11,500

Email address: jgreene@ncsl.dct.state.nc.us

FAX (336) 246-7503

WATAUGA COUNTY

Watauga County Library

Branch Head: Betty Sammis

140 Queen Street

Boone, NC 28607

COURIER 12-32-11

Tel. (828) 264-8784

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 12.59

Building square feet: 16,043

E-mail address: bsammis@hotmail.com

FAX (828) 262-1794

Western Watauga Branch Library

Branch Head: Jacqueline Cornette

1085 Old US Hwy 421

Sugar Grove, NC 28679

Tel. (828) 297-5515

Hours Open: M, W, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 860

FAX (828) 297-5735

WILKES COUNTY

Ronda Branch Library

Branch Head: Karen Mullins

Highway 268

Ronda, NC 28670

Tel. (336) 835-2377

Hours Open: M, W: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. (12:30 - 1:00 p.m. closed for lunch)

Fri: 1:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .49

Building square feet: 783

**APPALACHIAN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ASHE - WATAUGA - WILKES COUNTIES**

Traphill Branch Library
Branch Head: Ola Norman
Traphill Road

Traphill, NC 28685

Tel. (336) 957-2534

Hours Open: T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. (1:00 - 2:00 p.m. closed for lunch)
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. (12:00 - 12:30 p.m. closed for lunch)

FTE staff: .53

Building square feet: 874

Wilkes County Library
Branch Head: Louise Gerhard
215 10th Street

N. Wilkesboro, NC 28659

Tel. (336) 838-2818

Hours Open: M, T, W, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 10.85

Building square feet: 24,000

E-mail address: lgerhard@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (336) 667-2638

**AMY REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
AVERY - MITCHELL - YANCEY COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office

Director: Theresa Coletta
237 Old Hwy 19E
P. O. Drawer 310

Burnsville, NC 28714

Tel. (828) 682-4476

Office Hours: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 6.8

E-mail address: tcoletta@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us.

FAX (828) 682-6277

AVERY COUNTY

Avery County Library
Branch Head: Phyllis Burroughs
150 Library Place
P. O. Box 250

Newland, NC 28657

Tel. (828) 733-9393

Hours Open: M-T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.3

Building square feet: 11,206

E-mail address: pburrough@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

MITCHELL COUNTY

Mitchell County Library
Branch Head: Linda Gouge
Main Street
P. O. Box 26

Bakersville, NC 28705

Tel. (828) 688-2511

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.8

Building square feet: 4,800

E-mail address: lgouge@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

**AMY REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
AVERY - MITCHELL - YANCEY COUNTIES**

Spruce Pine Public Library
Branch Head: Cathy Silver
304 Walnut Avenue

Spruce Pine, NC 28777

Tel. (828) 765-4673

Hours Open: M, T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.1

Building square feet: 7,106

E-mail address: csilver@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

YANCEY COUNTY

Yancey County Library
Branch Head: Melanie Stallings
18 Town Square

Burnsville, NC 28714

Tel. (828) 682-2600

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.2

Building square feet: 5,400

E-mail address: mstallings@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

**BHM REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
BEAUFORT - HYDE - MARTIN COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office and Central Library

Director: Barbara Walker
158 N. Market Street

Washington, NC 27889

Tel. (252) 946-6401

E-mail address: bwalker@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Building square feet: 3,366

FAX (252) 946-0352

Headquarters and Central Library Hours: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Headquarters FTE staff: 5.50

Library FTE staff: 1.75

BEAUFORT COUNTY

Hazel W. Guilford Memorial Library
Branch Head: John Carawan
524 Main Street
P. O. Box 489

Aurora, NC 27896

Tel. (252) 322-5046

Building square feet: 2,340

FAX (252) 322-7109

Hours Open: T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

W, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .94

Bath Community Library
Branch Head: Winnifred Webster
P. O. Box 160
Corner of Main -Carteret Street

Bath, NC 27808

Tel. (252) 923-6371

Building square feet: 783

FAX (252) 923-0497

Hours Open: M, W, F, 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: .56

| |
|--|
| <p align="center">BHM REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM BEAUFORT - HYDE - MARTIN COUNTIES</p> |
|--|

Belhaven Public Library
 Branch Head: Joan Cahoon
 492 US Hwy. 264 Bypass
 P. O. Box 41

Belhaven, NC 27810

Tel. (252) 943-2993

Hours Open: M-F: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.74

Building square feet: N/A

FAX (252) 943-2606

Ocracoke School/Community Library
 Branch Head: Maryann Zbel
 225 Back Road
 County Road 1352

Ocracoke, NC 27960

Tel. & Fax (252) 928-4436

Hours Open: T, Th : 2:00 p.m. - 6:00p.m.

Wed, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .35

Building square feet: 2,100

George Library
 Branch Head: Shelly Spencer
 121 West Main Street
 P. O. Box 338

Swan Quarter, NC 27885

Tel. (252) 926-8841

Hours Open: T, W, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .86

Building square feet: 1,181

FAX (252) 926-1194

MARTIN COUNTY

Robersonville Library
 Branch Head: Madge Partin
 Main Street
 P. O. Box 1060

Robersonville, NC 27871

Tel. (252) 795-3591

Hours Open: M, F: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.90

Building square feet: 1,737

FAX (252) 795-3359

Martin Memorial Library
 Branch Head: Terri Holston
 200 N. Smithwick Street

Williamston, NC 27892

Tel. (252) 792-7476

Hours Open: M, T, F, Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. W, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.37

Building square feet: 9,331

FAX (252) 792-8964

BLADEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Sherwin Rice
111 N. Cypress Street
P. O. Box 1419

Building square feet: 12,066
E-mail address: srice@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Elizabethtown, NC 28337

Tel. (910) 862-6990

FAX (910) 862-8777

Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:30 p.m.
Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9.44

BRANCHES

Bridger Memorial Library
Branch Head: Maggie Faye Sykes
313 S. Main Street
P. O. Box 1259

Building square feet: 1,350

Bladenboro, NC 28320

Tel. (910) 863-4586

Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. T: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
W, Th, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Clarkton Public Library
Branch Head: Patricia Swanson
P. O. Box 665

Building square feet: 1,716

Clarkton, NC 28433

Tel. (910) 647-3661

Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (closed for lunch 12:00 p.m. - 1:00 p.m.)
T: 10:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. W-F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

BRUNSWICK COUNTY LIBRARY

Office

Director: Maurice Tate
109 W. Moore Street

E-mail address: mtate@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Southport, NC 28461

Tel. (910) 457-6237

FAX (910) 457-6977

Hours Open: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

BRUNSWICK COUNTY LIBRARY

BRANCHES

Leland Library

Building square feet: 4,750

Branch Head: Lisa Milligan

487 Village Road

Leland, NC 28451

Tel. (910) 371-9442

FAX (910) 371-1856

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

G. V. Barbee, Sr. Library

Building square feet: 4,732

Branch Head: Susan Phillips

818 Yaupon Drive

Oak Island, NC 28465

Tel. (910) 278-4283

FAX (910) 278-4049

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4

Rourk Library

Building square feet: 4,217

Branch Head: Felecia Hardy

5068 Main Street

Shallotte, NC 28470

Tel. (910) 754-6578

FAX (910) 754-6874

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4.5

Southport Library

Building square feet: 7,157

Branch Head: Nancy Price

109 W. Moore Street

Southport, NC 28461

Tel. (910) 457-6237

FAX (910) 457-6977

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE LIBRARY SYSTEM

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Edward Sheary

Building square feet: 52,000

Tel. (828) 250-4713

E-mail address: esheary@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

67 Haywood Street

Pack Memorial Library

Asheville, NC 28801

Tel (828) 255-5203

FAX (828) 255-5213

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)

FTE staff: 44.85

| |
|--|
| ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE LIBRARY SYSTEM |
|--|

Enka Branch Library
Branch Head: Leisa Stamey
1404 Sandhill Road
P. O. Box 1559
Enka, NC 28728
Tel. (828) 667-8153
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4.7

Building square feet: 4,800

Fairview Branch Library
Branch Head: Betsy Parker
1 Taylor Road
Fairview, NC 28730
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.2

Building square feet: N/A

South Buncombe Branch Library
Branch Head: Tim Daniels
P. O. Box 1037
Skyland, NC 28776
Tel. (828) 684-1827
Hours Open: T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.7

Building square feet: 4,000

Swannanoa Branch Library
Branch Head: Marie Kaplan
Stonewall Avenue
P. O. Box 728
Swannanoa, NC 28778
Tel. (828) 686-5516
Hours Open: T-F: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 a.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.2

Building square feet: 1,212

Weaverville Branch-Bess Tilson
Sprinkle Memorial Library
Branch Head: Jill Totman
P. O. Box 633
Weaverville, NC 28787
Tel. (828) 645-3592
Hours Open: M, W, Th, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3.2

Building square feet: 4,900

| |
|------------------------------------|
| BURKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY |
|------------------------------------|

CENTRAL LIBRARY
Director: Steve Farlow
204 S. King Street
Morganton, NC 28655-3535
Tel. (828) 437-5638
Hours Open: M, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. T, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 13.6

Building square feet: 18,000
E-mail address: sfarlow@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 433-1914

BURKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

BRANCHES

C. B. Hildebran Public Library

Building square feet: 2,000

Branch Head: Rhea Hebert

201 South Center Street

Hildebran, NC 28637

Tel. (828) 397-3600

Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .9

Valdese Public Library

Building square feet: 6,000

Branch Head: Rhea Hebert

213 St. Germain Avenue, S.E.

Valdese, NC 28690-2846

Tel. (828) 874-2421

FAX (828) 874-1211

Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.725

CABARRUS COUNTY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Thomas Dillard, Jr.

Building square feet: 26,000

Tel. (704) 786-8610

E-mail address: tdillard@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Charles A. Cannon Memorial Library

27 Union Street, North

Concord, NC 28025-4793

Tel. (704) 788-3167

FAX (704) 784-3822

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 22

BRANCHES

Kannapolis Branch Library

Building square feet: 15,000

Branch Head: Mary Young

1050 Mountain Street

Kannapolis, NC 28082

Tel. (704) 938-9121

FAX (704) 938-3512

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9

Mt. Pleasant Branch Library

Building square feet: 3,780

Branch Head: Kate Anderson

8556 Cook Street

Mt. Pleasant, NC 28124

Tel. (704) 436-2202

FAX (704) 436-8205

Hours Open: M, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 12:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

CALDWELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Jim McKee
Tel. (704) 757-1288
120 Hospital Avenue
Lenoir, NC 28645

Tel. (828) 757-1270

Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 15.5

Building square feet: 50,000

E-mail address: jmckee@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 757-1413

BRANCHES

Granite Falls Branch Library
Branch Head: Maxine Parsons
30 Falls Avenue

Granite Falls, NC 28630

Tel. (828) 396-7703

Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (1:00 - 2:00 p.m. closed for lunch)
W: 11:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (1:00 - 2:00 p.m. closed for lunch)
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

Building square feet: 2,291

E-mail address: mparsons@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Hudson Branch Library
Branch Head: Caroline Stelljes
530 Central Street
Hudson, NC 28638
Tel. (828) 728-4207

Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 - 2:00 p.m.)
W: 11:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 - 2:00 p.m.)
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

Building square feet: 2,750

E-mail address: cstellje@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

CATAWBA COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Interim Director: Karen Foss
115 West "C" Street
Newton, NC 28658

Tel. (828) 464-2421

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-Apr.)

FTE staff: 28.80

Building square feet: 30,000

Email address: kfoss@mail.co.catawba.nc.us

FAX (828) 465-8983

BRANCHES

Conover Express Branch Library
Branch Head: Debra Hovis
101 1st Street East
Conover, NC 28613

Tel. (828) 466-5108

Hours Open: Sun.-W: 3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .5

Building square feet: 880

FAX (828) 466-5109

| |
|-------------------------------|
| CATAWBA COUNTY LIBRARY |
|-------------------------------|

St. Stephens Branch Library

Building square feet: 9,035

Branch Head: Lynne Reed

3225 Springs Road

Hickory, NC 28601-9700

Tel. (828) 256-3030

FAX (828) 256-1688

Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4.5

Southwest Branch Library

Building square feet: 7,965

Branch Head: Karen Foss

2944 Highway 127 South

Hickory, NC 28602

Tel. (828) 294-2343

FAX (828) 294-2477

Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4

Maiden Branch Library

Building square feet: 2,800

Branch Head: Betty Jean Stinson

11 South A Avenue

Maiden, NC 28650

Tel. (828) 428-2712

FAX (828) 428-3845

Hours Open: T: 11:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. W, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.5

Sherrills Ford Branch Library

Building square feet: 2,675

Branch Head: Sandra Cooke

8456 Sherrills Ford Road

Sherrills Ford, NC 28673

Tel. (828) 478-2729

FAX (828) 478-5837

Hours Open: T: 11:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. W-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.5

| |
|--|
| CENTRAL N. C. REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ALAMANCE - CHATHAM COUNTIES |
|--|

Headquarters Office

Director: Margaret Blanchard

E-mail address: mbb@interpath.com

342 S. Spring Street

Burlington, NC 27215

Tel. (336) 229-3588

FAX (336) 229-3592

Office Hours: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 8.5

| |
|--|
| <p style="text-align: center;">CENTRAL N. C. REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ALAMANCE - CHATHAM COUNTIES</p> |
|--|

ALAMANCE COUNTY

May Memorial Library

Branch Head: James Thorsen

342 S. Spring Street

Burlington, NC 27215

Tel. (336) 229-3588

Building square feet: 15,000

E-mail address: jthorsen@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (336) 229-3592

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)

FTE staff: 9.3

North Park Library

Branch Head: Patricia Hughes

N. Park Community Center

849 Sharpe Road

Burlington, NC 27215

Tel. (336) 226-7185

Building square feet: 1,100

E-mail address: phughes@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Hours Open: M-Th: 3:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)

M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. (June-Aug.)

FTE staff: .6

Graham Public Library

Branch Head: Karen Favreau

211 S. Main Street

Graham, NC 27253

Tel. (336) 570-6730

Building square feet: 10,634

E-mail address: kfavreau@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (336) 570-6732

Hours Open: M, T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)

FTE staff: 6.2

Mebane Public Library

Branch Head: Jackee Abercrombie

106 E. Washington Street

Mebane, NC 27302

Tel. (919) 563-6431

Building square feet: 5,324

E-mail address: jabercro@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (919) 563-5098

Hours Open: M, T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)

FTE staff: 4.1

CHATHAM COUNTY

Goldston Public Library

Branch Head: Karen Sheaffer

Colonial Avenue

Goldston, NC 27252

Tel. & FAX (919) 898-4522

Building square feet: 1,200

E-mail address: ksheaffe@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Hours Open: M, W: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m.)

Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m.)

F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.3

**CENTRAL N. C. REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ALAMANCE - CHATHAM COUNTIES**

Pittsboro Memorial Library
Branch Head: Mary Beall
158 West Street
P. O. Box 580

Pittsboro, NC 27312

Tel. (919) 542-3524

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.5

Building square feet: 5,656

E-mail address: mbeall@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (919) 542-2290

Wren Memorial Library
Branch Head: Barbara Garcia
502 N. 2nd Avenue

Siler City, NC 27344

Tel. (919) 742-2016

Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.6

Building square feet: 6,700

E-mail address: bgarcia@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (919) 742-5546

**CHAPEL HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY
ORANGE COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

Director: Kathleen Thompson
Tel. (919) 968-2777, Ext. 121
100 Library Drive

Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Tel. (919) 968-2777

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 29.55

Building square feet: 27,315

E-mail address: kthompson@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (919) 968-2838

CLEVELAND COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Director: Carol Wilson
104 Howie Drive
P. O. Box 1120

Shelby, NC 28151-1120

Tel. (704) 487-9069

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 17

Building square feet: 27,000

E-mail address: cwilson@ccml.org

FAX (704) 487-4856

BRANCH

Spangler Branch Library
Branch Head: Debbie Page
112 Piedmont Drive

Lawndale, NC 28090

Tel. (704) 538-7005

Hours Open: M-Th: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.25

Building square feet: 2,000

E-mail address: dpage@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (704) 538-0801

| |
|---------------------------------------|
| COLUMBUS COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY |
|---------------------------------------|

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Jamie Hansen
407 N. Powell Boulevard

Whiteville, NC 28472-3198

Tel. (910) 642-3116

Building square feet: 10,600

FAX (910) 642-3839

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 10:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 17.5

BRANCHES

Chadbourn Community Library
Branch Head: Dianne Milliken
301 North Wilson Street

Chadbourn, NC 28431

Tel. (910) 654-3322

Building square feet: 3,200

FAX (910) 654-4392

Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.0

Fair Bluff Community Library
Branch Head: Carolyn Waddell
P. O. Box 428

Fair Bluff, NC 28439-0428

Tel. (910) 649-7098

Building square feet: 2,200

FAX (910) 649-7733

Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.5

Rube McCray Memorial Library
Branch Head: Donna Askew
301 Fleming Drive

Lake Waccamaw, NC 28450

Tel. (910) 646-4616

Building square feet: 2,992

FAX (910) 646-4747

Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.5

East Columbus Branch Library
Branch Head: Robin Creech
P. O. Box 27

Riegelwood, NC 28456-0027

Tel. (910) 655-4157

Building square feet: 2,302

FAX (910) 655-9414

Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

Tabor City Public Library
Branch Head: Sonya Gore
1 East Fifth Street

Tabor City, NC 28463-2005

Tel. & FAX (910) 653-3774

Building square feet: 2,992

Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

| |
|---|
| <p align="center">CPC REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM CARTERET - CRAVEN - PAMLICO COUNTIES</p> |
|---|

Headquarters Office

Director: Jackie Beach
 400 Johnson Street

New Bern, NC 28560-4098

Tel. (252) 638-7812

E-mail address: jbeach@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 638-7817

Headquarters Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 7

CARTERET COUNTY

Carteret County Public Library

Branch Head: Susan W. Simpson
 210 Turner Street

Beaufort, NC 28516

Tel. (252) 728-2050

Building square feet: 7,500

E-mail address: ssimpson@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 728-1857

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9.86

Emerald Isle Library

Branch Head: Susan W. Simpson
 100 Leisure Lane

P. O. Box 4492

Emerald Isle, NC 28594

Tel. (252) 354-9219

Building square feet: 1,190

E-mail address: ssimpson@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Hours Open: M, W, F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.45

Newport Public Library

Branch Head: Carolyn Simmons
 431 Howard Boulevard

Newport, NC 28570

Tel. (252) 223-5108

Building square feet: 3,500

FAX (252) 223-6116

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.35

Bogue Banks Public Library

Branch Head: Susan W. Simpson
 320 Salter Path Road

Pine Knoll Shores, NC 28512

Tel. (252) 247-4660

Building square feet: 3,256

E-mail address: ssimpson@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 247-2802

Hours Open: M-Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

| |
|---|
| <p style="text-align: center;">CPC REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM CARTERET - CRAVEN - PAMLICO COUNTIES</p> |
|---|

CRAVEN COUNTY

New Bern-Craven County Public Library

Branch Head: Linda Muir

400 Johnson Street

New Bern, NC 28560

Tel. (252) 638-7800

Building square feet: 25,000

E-mail address: lmuir@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 638-7817

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 28.48

Cove City-Craven County Public Library

Branch Head: Nancy Chase

101 S. Main Street

P. O. Box 399

Cove City, NC 28523

Tel. & FAX (252) 638-6363

Building square feet: 522

Hours Open: M, Th: 2:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .91

Havelock-Craven County Public Library

Branch Head: Peggy Pratt

300 Miller Boulevard

Havelock, NC 28532

Tel. (252) 447-7509

Building square feet: 3,320

FAX (252) 447-7422

Hours Open: M, T: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4.16

Vanceboro-Craven County Public Library

Branch Head: Marlene Copeland

7931 Main Street

P. O. Box 38

Vanceboro, NC 28586

Tel. & FAX (252) 244-0571

Building square feet: 3,000

Hours Open: M, W, F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 2:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.26

PAMLICO COUNTY

Pamlico County Library

Branch Head: Jane McCann

603 Main Street

Bayboro, NC 28515

Tel. & FAX (252) 745-3515

Building square feet: 8,798

E-mail address: jmccann@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.08

| |
|--|
| CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY & INFORMATION CENTER |
|--|

Office

Director: Jerry Thrasher
300 Maiden Lane

Fayetteville, NC 28301

Tel. (910) 483-1580

Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 6

E-mail address: thrasher@cumberland.lib.nc.us

FAX (910) 486-5372

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Public Service Manager: Gail Terwilliger
300 Maiden Lane

Fayetteville, NC 28301

Tel. (910) 483-7727

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .69

Building square feet: 80,000

FAX (910) 486-5372

BRANCHES

Bordeaux Branch Library

Branch Head: Vacant

3711 Village Drive

Fayetteville, NC 28304

Tel. (910) 424-4008

Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11

Building square feet: 10,000

FAX (910) 423-1456

Cliffdale Branch Library

Branch Head: Eileen Yoshimoto

6882 Cliffdale Road

Fayetteville, NC 28314

Tel. (910) 864-2600

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 24

Building square feet: 18,000

E-mail address: eyoshimo@cumberland.lib.nc.us

FAX (910) 487-9090

East Fayetteville Branch Library

Branch Head: Mary Campbell

1812 Sapona Road

Fayetteville, NC 28301

Tel. (910) 483-5665

Hours Open: M-Th: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 24

Building square feet: 1,700

E-mail address: mcampbel@cumberland.lib.nc.us

Law Library

Branch Head: Lisa O'Connor

County Courthouse

117 Dick Street

Fayetteville, NC 28301

Tel. (910) 323-5618

Hours Open: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Office square feet: 1,850

E-mail address: loconnor@cumberland.lib.nc.us

FAX (910) 483-8644

| |
|--|
| CUMBERLAND COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY & INFORMATION CENTER |
|--|

North Regional Branch Library

Building square feet: 24,000

Branch Head: Vacant

855 McArthur Road

Fayetteville, NC 28311

Tel. (910) 822-1998

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 24

Fairview Branch Library

Building square feet: 7,500

Branch Head: Elizabeth Parker

One Taylor Road

Fairview, NC 28730

Tel. (828) 628-5837

FAX (828) 628-5883

Hours Open: M, W, Th, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.5

Hope Mills Branch Library

Building square feet: 11,200

Branch Head: Chris Benshoff

E-mail address: cbenshof@cumberland.lib.nc.us

3411 Golfview Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

Tel. (910) 425-8455

FAX (910) 423-0997

Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11

Spring Lake Branch Library

Building square feet: 12,000

Branch Head: H. Pam Kource

E-mail address: pkource@cumberland.lib.nc.us

101 Laketree Blvd.

Spring Lake, NC 28390

Tel. (910) 497-3650

Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11

| |
|---------------------------------------|
| DAVIDSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY |
|---------------------------------------|

Office

Director: Nancy Bates

E-mail address: nbates@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

602 S. Main Street

Lexington, NC 27292

Tel. (336) 242-2064

FAX (336) 249-8161

Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.75

DAVIDSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Lexington Public Library

Branch Heads: Gloria McBride &

Barbara Seuberling

602 S. Main Street

Lexington, NC 27292

Tel. (336) 242-2040

Building square feet: 20,000

E-mail address: ncs0271@interpath.com

FAX (336) 248-4122

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 16.76

BRANCHES

Denton Public Library

Branch Head: Gale Varner

P. O. Box 578

Denton, NC 27239

Tel. (336) 859-2215

Building square feet: 4,500

E-mail address: gvarner@infoave.net

FAX (336) 859-5006

Hours Open: M: 12:30 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.76

Thomasville Public Library

Branch Heads: Ruth Ann Copley &

Crystal Baird

P. O. Box 519

Thomasville, NC 27360

Tel. (336) 474-2690

Building square feet: 19,150

E-mail address: ncs0272@interpath.com

FAX (336) 472-4690

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 11.65

North Davidson Branch Library

Branch Head: Alexandra Pinkston

P. O. Box 1749

Welcome, NC 27374

Tel. (336) 242-2050

Building square feet: 9,312

E-mail address: wapndpl@junco.com

FAX (336) 731-3719

Hours Open: M: 12:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4.76

DAVIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Ruth Hoyle

371 N. Main Street

Mocksville, NC 27028-2115

COURIER 09-41-08

Tel. (336) 751-2023

Building square feet: 15,600

E-mail address: rhoyle@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (336) 751-1370

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9.3

DAVIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

BRANCH

Cooleemee Branch Library

Building square feet: 2,520

Branch Head: Jerry Cope & Ann Spry

c/o Davie County Public Library

371 N. Main Street

Mocksville, NC 27028-2115

Tel. (336) 284-2805

FAX (336) 284-280

Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. T-F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

T-F: closed 12:30 p.m. - 1:30 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .75

DUPLIN COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Dorothy Wightman Library

Building square feet: 5,616

Director: Linda Hadden

E-mail address: lhadden@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

107 Bowden Drive

P. O. Box 930

Kenansville, NC 28349

COURIER 11-20-11

Tel. (910) 296-2117

FAX (910) 296-2172

Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. W: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 6.0

BRANCHES

Phillip Leff Memorial Library

Building square feet: 2,929

Branch Head: Terri Lockerman

807 East Broad Street

P. O. Box 721

Beulaville, NC 28518

Tel. (910) 298-4677

FAX (910) 298-5069

Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 10:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m., 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

W: 3:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .79

Emily Hill Library

Building square feet: 340

Branch Head: Georgia Highsmith

366 Park Circle

P. O. Box 97

Faison, NC 28341

Tel. (910) 267-0601

FAX (910) 267-0601

Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .54

DUPLIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Rose Hill Community Memorial Library
Branch Head: Zayne Rivenbark
118 East Church Street
P. O. Box 940
Rose Hill, NC 28458
Tel. & FAX (910) 289-2490
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .53

Building square feet: 2,244

Warsaw Public Library
Branch Head: Lynda West
115 E. College Street
Warsaw, NC 28398
Tel. (910) 293-4664
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .53

Building square feet: 1,200

FAX (910) 293-4664

Florence Gallier Library
Branch Head: Mary Smith
104 W. Main St.
P.O. Box 333
Magnolia, NC 28453
Tel. (910) 289-7056
Hours Open: M-F 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .53

Building square feet: 1056

FAX (910) 289-7056

DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY

Office

Director: Dale Gaddis
P. O. Box 3809
Durham, NC 27702
Tel. (919) 560-0160
Office Hours: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

E-mail address: dgaddis@co.durham.nc.us

FAX (919) 560-0137

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Central Library Head: John McConagha
300 N. Roxboro Street
Durham, NC 27701

Building square feet: 66,408

E-mail address: jmconag@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Tel. (919) 560-0100
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 45.25

FAX (919) 560-0106

BRANCHES

Bragtown Branch Library
Branch Head: Vacant
3200 Dearborn Drive
Durham, NC 27704
Tel. (919) 560-0210
Hours Open: M-Th: 2:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.2

Building square feet: 1,000

| |
|------------------------------|
| DURHAM COUNTY LIBRARY |
|------------------------------|

McDougald Terrace Branch Library
Branch Head: Almena Walker
1101 Lawson Street
Durham, NC 27701
Tel. (919) 560-0240
Hours Open: T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .62

Building square feet: 450

North Durham Branch Library
Branch Head: Nancy Scott
Riverview Shopping Center
Durham, NC 27704
Tel. (919) 560-0250
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.98

Building square feet: 9,200
E-mail address: nscott@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Parkwood Branch Library
Branch Head: John Blake
Parkwood Shopping Center
5116 Revere Road
Durham, NC 27713
Tel. (919) 560-0260
Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.53

Building square feet: 9,700
E-mail address: jblake@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Salvation Army Boy's Club Library
Branch Head: Almena Walker
808 Alston Avenue
Durham, NC 27701
Tel. (919) 560-0280
Hours Open: M, W, F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .83

Building square feet: 315

Southwest Branch Library
Branch Head: Lynne Barnette
3605 Shannon Road
Durham, NC 27707
Tel. (919) 560-0290
Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.05

Building square feet: 10,500
E-mail address: lbarnette@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Stanford L. Warren Public Library
Branch Head: Brenda Watson
1201 Fayetteville Street
Durham, NC 27707
Tel. (919) 560-0270
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.18

Building square feet: 8,500

FAX (919) 560-0271

EAST ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CAMDEN - CURRITUCK - DARE - PASQUOTANK COUNTIES

Headquarters Office

Director: Liz Hamilton

E-mail address: ehamilton@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

205 E. Main Street

Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Tel. (252) 335-2511

FAX (252) 335-2386

Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.3

CAMDEN COUNTY

See Pasquotank County

CURRITUCK COUNTY

Currituck County Library

Building square feet: 10,000

Branch Head: Jane Marshall

E-mail address: jmarshall@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

4261 Caratoke Highway

Barco, NC 27917-9707

Tel. (252) 453-8345

FAX (252) 453-8717

Hours Open: M 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T - F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (Sat. in July and August: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.)

FTE staff: 5.84

Corolla Branch Library

Building square feet: 1,800

Branch Head: Mary Riley

P.O. Box 123

Corolla, NC 27927-9928

Tel. (252) 453-0496

Hours Open: M, T, S: 10:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. (Summer hours: M, T, W 10:00 a.m. 3:00 p.m.

Th.: 3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Th 3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.)

FTE staff: .65

DARE COUNTY

Dare County Library

Building square feet: 7,296

Branch Head: Jonathan Wark

Box 1000

Manteo, NC 27954

Tel. (252) 473-2372

FAX (252) 473-6034

Hours Open: M: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 6.62

Hatteras Branch Library

Building square feet: 1,567

Branch Head: D'Andra Compber

P. O. Box 309

Hatteras, NC 27943

Tel. (252) 986-2385

FAX (252) 986-2952

Hours Open: T, Th, F: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. W: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

**EAST ALBEMARLE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CAMDEN - CURRITUCK - DARE - PASQUOTANK COUNTIES**

Kill Devil Hills Branch Library
Branch Head: Harriet Amarino
400 Mustian Street
Kill Devil Hills, NC 27948

Tel. (252) 441-4331

Building square feet: 7,993

FAX (252) 441-0608

Hours Open: M, Th, F, Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, W: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5

PASQUOTANK COUNTY

Pasquotank-Camden Library
Branch Head: Becky Callison
205 E. Main Street
Elizabeth City, NC 27909

Tel. (252) 335-2473

Building square feet: 11,000

FAX (252) 335-2386

Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:30 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 8.59

EDGECOMBE COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Kim Huskins Webb
909 Main Street
Tarboro, NC 27886
COURIER 07-51-12

Tel. (252) 823-1141

Building square feet: 17,450

E-mail address: kwebb@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 823-7699

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11

BRANCH

Pinetops Branch Library
Branch Head: Susan Webb
P. O. Box 688
Pinetops, NC 27864

Tel. (252) 827-4621

Building square feet: 1,200

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

**FARMVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
PITT COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

Director: Vacant
115 W. Church Street
Farmville, NC 27828

Tel. (252) 753-3355

Building square feet: 11,354

FAX (252) 753-2855

Hour Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

**FONTANA REGIONAL LIBRARY
JACKSON - MACON - SWAIN COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office

Director: Gail Findlay

E-mail address: gfindlay@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

33 Fryemont Street

Bryson City, NC 28713

Tel. (828) 488-2382

FAX (828) 488-2638

Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 7

JACKSON COUNTY

Jackson County Public Library

Building square feet: 6,400

Branch Head: Jeanette Newsom

E-mail address: jnewsom@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

755 W. Main Street

Sylva, NC 28779

COURIER 08-22-09

Tel. (828) 586-2016

FAX (828) 586-3423

Hours Open: M, T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 7

Albert-Carlton-Cashiers

Building square feet: 6,120

Community Library

E-mail address: dstumm@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Branch Head: Diane Stumm

249 Frank Allen Road

P. O. Box 2127

Cashiers, NC 28717

Tel. (828) 743-0215

FAX (828) 743-1819

Hours Open: T, W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

MACON COUNTY

Macon County Public Library

Building square feet: 16,000

Branch Head: Karen Wallace

E-mail address: kwallace@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

108 Wayah Street

Franklin, NC 28734

Tel. (828) 524-3600

FAX (828) 524-9550

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. F-Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9.5

Hudson Library

Building square feet: 8,400

Branch Head: Mary Lou Worley

E-mail address: mworley@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

545 Horse Cove Road

P. O. Box 430

Highlands, NC 28741

Tel. (828) 526-3031

FAX (828) 526-5278

Hours Open: T - F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.0

**FONTANA REGIONAL LIBRARY
JACKSON - MACON - SWAIN COUNTIES**

Nantahala Community Library
Branch Head: Teresa Bryant
128 Nantahala School Road
Topton, NC 28781

Tel. (828) 321-3020

Hours Open: T-Th: 10:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m., 2:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.
F-Sat: 1:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .75

Building square feet: 840

SWAIN COUNTY

Marianna Black Public Library
Branch Head: Beverly Means
33 Fryemont Street
Bryson City, NC 28713

Tel. (828) 488-3030

Hours Open: M, W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5

Building square feet: 7,777

E-mail address: bmeans@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 488-9857

FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Office

Director: William H. Roberts, III
660 W. Fifth Street

Winston-Salem, NC 27101

COURIER 09-23-44

Tel. (336) 727-2557

Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 5

E-mail address: b_roberts@forsyth.lib.nc.us

FAX (336) 727-2549

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Central Library Head: Dave Fergusson
660 W. Fifth Street

Winston-Salem, NC 27101

COURIER 09-23-44

Tel. (336) 727-2557

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)

FTE staff: 52

Building square feet: 100,000

E-mail address: d_fergusson@forsyth.lib.nc.us

FAX (336) 727-2549

BRANCHES

Clemmons Branch Library
Branch Head: Cindy Jones
3554 Clemmons Road
Old Highway 158

Clemmons, NC 27012

Tel. (336) 712-4450

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)

FTE staff: 4

Building square feet: 8,900

E-mail address: c_jones@forsyth.lib.nc.us

FAX (336) 712-4452

FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Kernersville Branch Library
 Branch Head: Lisa Elmore
 130 E. Mountain Street
Kernersville, NC 27284

Building square feet: 8,500
 E-mail address: l_elmore@forsyth.lib.nc.us

Tel. (336) 993-8141

FAX (336) 993-5216

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
 Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept-May)

FTE staff: 4

Lewisville Branch Library
 Branch Head: Merrikay Brown
 Lewisville Plaza Shopping Center
 Shallowford Road
Lewisville, NC 27023

Building square feet: 4,000
 E-mail address: m_brown@forsyth.lib.nc.us

Tel. (336) 945-3786

FAX (336) 945-9745

Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
 Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

Rural Hall Branch Library
 Branch Head: Tammy Baggett
 7125 Broad Street
Rural Hall, NC 27045

Building square feet: 8,900
 E-mail address: baggettk@forsyth.lib.nc.us

Tel. (336) 969-9545

FAX (336) 969-9401

Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
 Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

Walkertown Branch Library
 Branch Head: William Durham
 2969 Main Street
Walkertown, NC 27051

Building square feet: 10,800
 E-mail address: w_durham@forsyth.lib.nc.us

Tel. (336) 595-6863

FAX (336) 595-9080

Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
 Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

Carver School Road Branch Library
 Branch Head: Lois Leggett
 4915 Lansing Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27105

Building square feet: 10,000
 E-mail address: l_leggett@forsyth.lib.nc.us

Tel. (336) 661-4917

FAX: (336) 661-4919

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Fri: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
 Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1-5 p.m. (Sept - May)

FTE staff: 5

East Winston Heritage Center
 Branch Head: Tim Jackson
 1110 E. Seventh Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101

Building square feet: 5,800
 E-mail address: t_jackson@forsyth.lib.nc.us

Tel. (336) 727-2202

FAX (336) 727-8498

Hours Open: M,T : 12:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. W: 5:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.
 Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Reynolda Manor Branch Library
Branch Head: Darla Johnson
2839 Fairlawn Drive

Winston-Salem, NC 27106

Tel. (336) 727-2948

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sunday 1-5 p.m. (Sept - May)

FTE staff: 5

Building square feet: 17,000

E-mail address: d_johnson@forsyth.lib.nc.us

FAX (336) 748-3318

Southside Branch Library
Branch Head: Elizabeth Skinner
3185 Buchanan Street

Winston-Salem, NC 27107

Tel. (336) 771-4722

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4

Building square feet: 9,800

E-mail address: skinner@forsyth.lib.nc.us

FAX (336) 771-4724

Thruway Branch Library
Branch Head: Karen Robertson
Thruway Shopping Center
Lower Mall

Winston-Salem, NC 27103

Tel. (336) 727-2337

Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Th-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.5

Building square feet: 4,000

E-mail address: k_robertson@forsyth.lib.nc.us

FAX (336) 727-8497

FRANKLIN COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Hilda B. Fish
906 N. Main Street

Louisburg, NC 27549

Tel. (919) 496-2111

Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 8.8

Building square feet: 6,500

E-mail address: hfish@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (919) 496-1339

BRANCHES

Bunn Branch Library
Branch Head: Ruth Hatcher
610 Main Street
P. O. Box 213

Bunn, NC 27508

Tel. (919) 496-6764

Hours Open: M, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 2,400

FAX (919) 497-5821

FRANKLIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Franklinton Public Library
Branch Head: Marguerite Satterwhite
9 W. Mason Street
Franklinton, NC 27525
Tel. (919) 494-2736
Hours Open: M, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.50

Building square feet: 2,900

FAX (919) 494-2466

Youngsville Library
Branch Head: Erika Phipps
112 Cross Street
P. O. Box 1197
Youngsville, NC 27596
Tel. (919) 556-1612
Hours Open: M, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F, Sat: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.50

Building square feet: 681

FAX (919) 556-9633

GASTON-LINCOLN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM GASTON - LINCOLN COUNTIES

Headquarters Office

Director: Cindy Moose
1555 E. Garrison Boulevard
Gastonia, NC 28054
COURIER 15-57-35
Tel. (704) 868-2167
Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 4

E-mail address: cmoose@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (704) 853-0609

GASTON COUNTY

Gaston County Public Library
Director: Cindy Moose
1555 E. Garrison Boulevard
Gastonia, NC 28054
Tel. (704) 868-2164
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)
FTE staff: 41.25

Building square feet: 60,000

FAX (704) 853-0609

Erwin Center Library
Branch Head: Tiffany Darby
913 Pryor Street
Gastonia, NC 28052
Tel. & FAX (704) 868-8046
Hours Open: M, T, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 11:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 1,000

| |
|---|
| GASTON-LINCOLN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM GASTON - LINCOLN COUNTIES |
|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| Belmont Library Branch Head: Pam Lewis 111 Central Avenue Belmont, NC 28012 Tel. (704) 825-5426 Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. FTE staff: 2.5 | Building square feet: 4,953 FAX (704) 825-4323 |
|---|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| Bessemer City Library Branch Head: Sarah Boyd 207 N. 12th Street Bessemer City, NC 28016 Tel. (704) 629-3321 Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. FTE staff: 2.5 | Building square feet: 3,034 FAX (704) 629-9804 |
|--|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| Cherryville Library Branch Head: Susan Aderholdt 605 E. Main Street Cherryville, NC 28021 Tel. (704) 435-6767 Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. FTE staff: 2.5 | Building square feet: 4,534 FAX (704) 435-8744 |
|---|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| Dallas Library Branch Head: Carol Reinhardt 105 S. Holland Street Dallas, NC 28034 Tel. (704) 922-3621 Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. FTE staff: 3 | Building square feet: 2,970 FAX (704) 922-7744 |
|--|---|

| | |
|---|---|
| Lowell Library Branch Head: Kathleen McIntosh 203 McAdenville Road Lowell, NC 28098 Tel. (704) 824-1266 Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. FTE staff: 2.5 | Building square feet: 3,604 FAX (704) 824-5887 |
|---|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| Mt. Holly Library Branch Head: Bonnae Bartus 245 W. Catawba Avenue Mt. Holly, NC 28120 Tel. (704) 827-3581 Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. 1:00 p.m. FTE staff: 2.5 | Building square feet: 4,054 FAX (704) 827-8573 |
|--|---|

**GASTON-LINCOLN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
GASTON - LINCOLN COUNTIES**

Stanley Library
Branch Head: Dianne Navey
205 Peterson Street
Stanley, NC 28164

Tel. (704) 263-4166

Building square feet: 3,084

FAX (704) 263-1201

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

LINCOLN COUNTY

Charles R. Jonas Library
Branch Head: Lesley Levine
306 W. Main Street
Lincolnton, NC 28092

COURIER 15-61-03

Tel. (704) 735-8044

Building square feet: 16,000

E-mail address: llevine@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (704) 732-9042

Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 12.33

East Lincoln Branch Library
Branch Head: Mary Brown
1251 Highway 16 North
Denver, NC 28037

Tel. & FAX (704) 483-3589

Building square feet: 2,400

Hours Open: M: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T-F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

GRANVILLE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Louise Dorton
210 Main Street
P. O. Box 339

Oxford, NC 27565

Tel. (919) 693-1121

Building square feet: 12,125

E-mail address: ldorton@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (919) 693-2244

Hours Open: M, W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (closed May-Sept.)

FTE staff: 11.25

BRANCHES

South Branch Library
Branch Manager: Cotina Jones
1539 Asplundh Ave.
P. O. Box 39

Building square feet: 3,500

Creedmoor, NC 27522

Tel. & FAX (919) 528-1752

Hours Open: M-W: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.49

GRANVILLE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM

Berea Branch Library
Branch Circulation Clerk: Margaret Adcock
c/o Richard H. Thornton Library
Hwy 158
P. O. Box 339
Oxford, NC 27565
Tel. (919) 693-1231
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: .37

Building square feet: 1,128

Stovall Branch Library
Branch Circulation Clerk: Kathy DeShetler
Highway 15
Stovall, NC 27582
Tel. (919) 693-5722
Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: .37

Building square feet: 800

GUILFORD COUNTY GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Sandra M. Neerman
Manager: Linda Comerford
219 North Church Street
P. O. Box 3178

Greensboro, NC 27402-3178

Tel. (336) 373-2471

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 52.78

Building square feet: 76,000

E-mail address: sneerman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (336) 333-6781

BRANCHES

Gibsonville Branch Library
Branch Head: Nancy Younger
506 Church Street

Gibsonville, NC 27249

Tel. (336) 449-6455

Hours Open: M, T: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. W, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
F: 8:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 1,200

Benchmark Square Branch Library
Branch Head: Jonita Edmonds
405 Rocky Knoll Road

Greensboro, NC 27406

Tel. (336) 373-5870

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Fri & Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 5.88

Building square feet: 6,000

FAX (336) 332-6450

| |
|--|
| GUILFORD COUNTY GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY |
|--|

Blanche Benjamin Branch Library
 Branch Head: James Jarrell
 1530 Benjamin Parkway
Greensboro, NC 27408

Tel. (336) 545-5340

Building square feet: 6,836

FAX (336) 545-5954

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F & Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 6.45

Glenwood Branch Library
 Branch Head: Steve Sumerford
 1901 W. Florida Street

Greensboro, NC 27403

Tel. (336) 297-5000

Building square feet: 10,000

E-mail address: glenwood@nr.ifi.net

FAX (336) 297-5005

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 6.88

Guilford College Branch Library
 Branch Head: Kathy Shropshire
 615 Dolley Madison Road

Greensboro, NC 27410

Tel. (336) 373-2923

Building square feet: 10,000

FAX (336) 851-5047

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 7.95

McGirt-Horton Branch Library
 Branch Head: Velma Shoffner
 2509 Phillips Avenue

Greensboro, NC 27405

Tel. (336) 373-5810

Building square feet: 10,000

FAX: (336) 332-6458

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4.38

Northeast Branch Library
 Branch Heads: Jane Hutson & Hilda Litaker
 2223 North Church Street

Greensboro, NC 27405

Tel. (336) 373-5878

Building square feet: 8,817

FAX (336) 412-5962

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Fri & Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5

Southwest Branch Library
 Branch Head: G. Diana Walker
 4707 High Point Road

Greensboro, NC 27407

Tel. (336) 373-2925

Building square feet: 10,000

FAX (336) 855-6635

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5.78

GUILFORD COUNTY
GREENSBORO PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vance H. Chavis Lifelong Learning Center Building square feet: 6,113
Branch Head: Lou Sua
900 S. Benbow Road
Greensboro, NC 27406
Tel. (336) 373-5838 FAX (336) 412-5960
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Fri & Sat: 9:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 6.95

Jamestown Public Library
Branch Head: Kathy Durbin
P. O. Box 1274
Jamestown, NC 27282
Tel. (336) 454-4815
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 1.5

HALIFAX COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Virginia Orvedahl
33 South Granville Street
P. O. Box 97
Halifax, NC 27839
Tel. (252) 583-3631
Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 9

Building square feet: 11,589
E-mail address: vorvedah@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us
FAX (252) 583-8661
T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

BRANCHES

W. C. "Billy" Jones Memorial Library
Branch Head: Sheila Milan
127 West South Main Street
P. O. Box 455
Littleton, NC 27850
Tel. (252) 586-3608 FAX (252) 586-3495
Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

Scotland Neck Memorial Library
Branch Head: Martha Leach
1600 Main Street
P. O. Box 126
Scotland Neck, 27874
Tel. (252) 826-5578
Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2

Building square feet: 3,100
FAX (252) 826-5037
T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

HALIFAX COUNTY LIBRARY

Weldon Memorial Library
Branch Head: Kim Fluke
6 W. First Street

Weldon, NC 27890

Tel. (252) 536-3837

Building square feet: 3,520

FAX (252) 536-2477

Hours Open: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

HARNETT COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Melanie Collins
601 Main Street
P. O. Box 1149

Lillington, NC 27546

COURIER 04-71-24

Tel. (910) 893-3446

Building square feet: 13,500

E-mail address: mcollins@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (910) 893-3001

Hours Open: Winter: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Summer: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9.5

BRANCHES

Anderson Creek Public Library
Branch Head: Georgette Dempster
c/o Harnett County Library
P. O. Box 1149

Lillington, NC 27546

Tel. & FAX (910) 814-4012

Building square feet: N/A

E-mail address: gdempster@harnett.org

FAX: (910) 814-4012

Hours Open: Winter: T, W, Th: 4:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Summer: M - Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Angier Public Library
Branch Head: Terri Brooks
6 South Dunn Street
P. O. Box 442

Angier, NC 27501

Tel. & FAX (910) 639-4413

Building square feet: 900

E-mail address: tbrooks@harnett.org

FAX: (910) 639-4413

Hours Open: Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.5

Coats Public Library
Branch Head: Pallavi Raval
407 N. McKinley Street

Coats, NC 27521

Tel. (910) 897-5183

Building square feet: 600

E-mail address: praval@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (910) 897-2662

Hours Open: M-F 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T: 10:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .5

HARNETT COUNTY LIBRARY

Dunn Public Library
Branch Head: Deborah Melvin
110 E. Divine Street

Dunn, NC 28334

Tel. (910) 892-2899

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

Building square feet: 3,000

E-mail address: dmelvin@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (910) 892-8385

Erwin Public Library
Branch Head: Nancy Ennis
110 W. F Street

Erwin, NC 28339

Tel. (910) 897-5780

Hours Open: M, W: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

Building square feet: 3,500

HAYWOOD COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Jennifer S. Pratt
678 S. Haywood Street

Waynesville, NC 28786

Tel. (828) 452-5169

Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 16.35

Building square feet: 27,000

E-mail address: jpratt@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 452-6746

BRANCHES

Canton Branch Library
Branch Head: Nan Williamson
11 Pennsylvania Avenue

Canton, NC 28716

Tel. (828) 648-2924

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5.09

Building square feet: 10,800

E-mail address: nwilliam@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 648-4377

Maggie Valley Library
Branch Head: Vivian Davis
c/o Haywood County Public Library

678 S. Haywood Street

Waynesville, NC 28786

Tel. (828) 926-0461

Hours Open: M, F: 10:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m. W: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 400

HENDERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: William Snyder
301 N. Washington Street
Hendersonville, NC 28739

COURIER 06-94-07

Tel. (828) 697-4725

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 27

Building square feet: 42,500

E-mail address: wsnyder@henderson.lib.nc.us

FAX (828) 692-8449

BRANCHES

Edneyville Branch Library
Branch Head: Teresa Weaver
P. O. Box 526

Edneyville, NC 28727

Tel. (828) 685-0110

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. 5:30 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 p.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 3,000

E-mail address: tweaver@henderson.lib.nc.us

Etowah Branch Library

Branch Head: Kay Orr

245 Brickyard Road

Etowah, NC 28729

Tel. (828) 891-6577

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. -1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.9

Building square feet 4,000

E-mail address: korr@henderson.lib.nc.us

Fletcher Branch Library

Branch Head: Sherry Waldrop

P. O. Box 998

Fletcher, NC 28732

Tel. (828) 687-1218

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.6

Building square feet 5,300

E-mail address: swaldrop@henderson.lib.nc.us

Green River Branch Library

Branch Head: Cynthia Camp

P. O. Box 158

Tuxedo, NC 28784

Tel. (828) 697-4969

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.3

Building square feet 1,000

E-mail address: ccamp@henderson.lib.nc.us

**HICKORY PUBLIC LIBRARY
CATAWBA COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Patrick Beaver Memorial Library
Director: Philip Cherry, III
375 3rd Street, N. E.

Hickory, NC 28601

Tel. (828) 304-0500

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 29.22

Building square feet: 40,800

E-mail address: pcherry@ci.hickory.nc.us

FAX (828) 304-0023

BRANCH

Ridgeview Public Library
Branch Head: Vacant
706 First Street, S. W.

Hickory, NC 28602

Tel. (828) 345-6037

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.81

Building square feet: 4,000

FAX (828) 267-0485

**HIGH POINT PUBLIC LIBRARY
GUILFORD COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

Director: Kem B. Ellis
901 N. Main Street
P. O. Box 2530

High Point, NC 27261

Tel. (336) 883-3694

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. (Closed on Sundays during the summer when
school is out)

FTE staff: 73.25

Building square feet: 67,000

E-mail address: kem.ellis@ci.high-point.nc.us

FAX (336) 883-3636

**HYCONEECHEE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CASWELL - ORANGE - PERSON COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office

Director: Brenda Stephens
P. O. Box 8181

Hillsborough, NC 27278

Tel. (919) 644-3011

Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5

E-mail address: bstephen@co.orange.nc.us

FAX (919) 644-3003

**HYCONEECHEE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CASWELL - ORANGE - PERSON COUNTIES**

CASWELL COUNTY

Gunn Memorial Library
Branch Head: Kathleen Upchurch
161 Main Street East
P. O. Drawer E

Yanceyville, NC 27379

Tel. (336) 694-6241

Building square feet: 7,584

E-mail address: NCISO416@interpath.com

FAX (336) 694-9846

Hours Open: M-W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4.40

ORANGE COUNTY

Carrboro Branch Library
Branch Head: James Lehrer
McDougle Middle School
900 Old Fayetteville Road

Chapel Hill, NC 27516

Tel. (919) 969-3006

Building square feet: 7,800

FAX (919) 969-3008

Hours Open: M, W: 3:30 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. T, Th: 3:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.37

Orange County Public Library
Director: Brenda Stephens
300 W. Tryon Street
P. O. Box 8181

Hillsborough, NC 27278

COURIER 02-91-08

Tel. (919) 732-8181, ext. 2525

Building square feet: 12,650

E-mail address: bstephen@co.orange.nc.us

FAX (919) 644-3003

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Sat, Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11.45

PERSON COUNTY

Person County Public Library
Branch Head: Vacant
319 S. Main Street

Roxboro, NC 27573

Tel. (336) 597-7881

Building square feet: 12,000

FAX (336) 597-5081

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 8.875

INDIAN RESERVATION

Qualla Boundary Public Library
Branch Head: Marina Catt
Acquoni Road
P. O. Box 1839
Cherokee, NC 28719
Tel. (704) 497-9023
Hours Open: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

Snowbird Community Library
Branch Head: Alice Lewis
Rt. 1, Box 128
Robbinsville, NC 28771
Tel. (704) 479-3917
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 1

IREDELL COUNTY LIBRARY

| | |
|---|---|
| Director: Steve L. Messick | Building square feet: 20,205 |
| P. O. Box 1810 | E-mail address: smessick@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us |
| 135 E. Water Street | |
| Statesville, NC 28687-1810 | |
| Tel. (704) 878-3090 | FAX (704) 878-5449 |
| Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. | |
| Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. | |
| FTE staff: 23.6 | |

JOHNSTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY OF JOHNSTON COUNTY & SMITHFIELD

| | |
|---|---|
| <u>CENTRAL LIBRARY</u> | |
| Director: Joyce Mitchell | Building square feet: 17,000 |
| 305 Market Street | E-mail address: jmitchel@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us |
| Smithfield, NC 27577 | |
| COURIER 01-61-10 | |
| Tel. (919) 934-8146 | FAX (919) 934-8084 |
| Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. | |
| Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. | |
| FTE staff: 14.41 | |

BRANCHES

| | |
|---|--|
| Mary Duncan Public Library | Building square feet: 4,000 |
| Branch Head: Linda Haynes | E-mail address: bensonlib@mindspring.com |
| 100 W. Main Street | |
| Benson, NC 27504 | |
| Tel. (919) 894-3724 | |
| Hours Open: M, W, F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. | |
| Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. | |
| FTE staff: 2.63 | |

| |
|---|
| JOHNSTON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY OF JOHNSTON COUNTY & SMITHFIELD |
|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| Hocutt Ellington Memorial Library Branch Head: Betty Coats 100 S. Church Street Clayton, NC 27520 Tel. (919) 553-5542 Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. FTE staff: 4.28 | Building square feet: 5,700 FAX (919) 553-1529 |
|--|---|

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| James Bryan Creech Library Branch Head: Jean Adams Black Creek Road Four Oaks, NC 27524 Tel. (919) 963-6013 Hours Open: W: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Th, Sat: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. FTE staff: .33 | Building square feet: 2,250 |
|--|-----------------------------|

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Kenly Public Library Branch Head: Dianne Bailey 205 Edgerton Street Kenly, NC 27542 Tel. (919) 284-4217 Hours Open: M, T, W: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. FTE staff: 1.5 | Building square feet: 2,400 |
|---|-----------------------------|

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Atkinson Memorial Library Branch Head: Pat Franco 5438 N.C. Highway 39 Selma, NC 27576 Hours Open: T: 5:00 p.m. - 6:30 p.m. 4 th Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. FTE staff: .06 | Building square feet: 600 |
|--|---------------------------|

| | |
|--|---|
| Selma Public Library Branch Head: Donna Tart 301 N. Pollock Street Selma, NC 27576 Tel: (919) 965-8613 Hours Open: M, T, W: 8:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. FTE staff: 2.38 | Building square feet: 4,469 E-mail address: donnatart@yahoo.com FAX (919) 965-8517 |
|--|---|

**KINGS MOUNTAIN - JACOB S. MAUNEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY
CLEVELAND COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

Director: Rose Turner
100 S. Piedmont Avenue
Kings Mountain, NC 28086

Tel. (704) 739-2371

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5.5

Building square feet: 6,121

E-mail address: rturner@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (704) 734-4499

LEE COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Michael Matochik
107 Hawkins Avenue
Sanford, NC 27330-4399

Tel. (919) 774-6045

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11.52

Building square feet: 18,155

E-mail address: mmatochi@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (919) 775-1832

BRANCHES

Broadway Branch Library
Branch Head: Patricia Gravely
206 S. Main Street
Broadway, NC 27505

Tel. (919) 258-6513

Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 12:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 0.55

Building square feet: 1,423

Jonesboro Branch Library
Branch Head: Dot Dowdy
309 W. Main Street
Sanford, NC 27330

Tel. (919) 776-3141

Hours Open: M-F: 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. 3:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 0.38

Building square feet 2,611

MADISON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Jean Krause
90 South Main Street
P. O. Box 236
Marshall, NC 28753

Tel. (828) 649-3741

Hours Open: M, W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4.49

Building square feet: 7,562

E-mail address: jkrause@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 649-3504

BRANCHES

MADISON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Hot Springs Branch Library
Branch Head: Hazel Moore
356 NW US 25-70
P. O. Box 175

Hot Springs, NC 28743

Tel. (828) 622-3584

Hours Open: T-Th: 10:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. F: 12:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.25

Building square feet: 436

Mars Hill Branch Library
Branch Head: Ann Parks
25 Dogwood Street
P. O. Box 28

Mars Hill, NC 28754

Tel. (828) 689-5183

Hours Open: M, W: 10:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m.
F: 10:00 a.m. – 5:30 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.26

Building square feet: 3,600

MCDOWELL COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Connie Curtis
100 W. Court Street

Marion, NC 28752

COURIER 08-93-15

Tel. (828) 652-3858

Hours Open: M, W, F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. – 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 9:30 a.m. – 8:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9

Building square feet: 18,920

E-mail address: ehous@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 652-2098

BRANCH

Marion Davis Memorial Branch
Branch Head: Dee Daughtridge
105 Mitchell Street
P. O. Box 1119

Old Fort, NC 28762

Tel. & FAX (828) 668-7111

Hours Open: T-F: 10:00 a.m. – 5:30 p.m. Sat: 12:30 p.m. – 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 4,000

E-mail address: deed@main.nc.us

**MECKLENBURG COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CHARLOTTE & MECKLENBURG**

Office

Director: Robert Cannon

E-mail address: rec@plcmc.lib.nc.us

310 N. Tryon Street

Charlotte, NC 28202-2176

Tel. (704) 336-2801

FAX (704) 336-2677

Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 21

CENTRAL LIBRARY

310 N. Tryon Street

Building square feet: 156,000

Central Library Head: Carol Myers

E-mail address: cbm@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Charlotte, NC 28202

Tel. (704) 336-2725

FAX (704) 336-2677

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 118.18

BRANCHES

Beatties Ford Road Branch Library

Building square feet: 13,700

Branch Head: Myriette Ekechukwu

E-mail address: mekechu@plcmc.lib.nc.us

2412 Beatties Ford Road

Charlotte, NC 28216

Tel. (704) 336-2882

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 18

Belmont Center Branch Library

Building square feet: 1,600

Branch Head: Kutricia Spann

E-mail address: kas@plcmc.lib.nc.us

700 Parkwood Avenue

Charlotte, NC 28202

Tel. (704) 336-2470

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

Carmel Branch Library

Building square feet: 6,902

Branch Head: Charles Williams

E-mail address: cbw@plcmc.lib.nc.us

6624 Walsh Boulevard

Charlotte, NC 28226

Tel. (704) 542-0401

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9

Cityview Branch Library

Building square feet: 8,000

Branch Head: Monet Wallace

E-mail address: mwallace@plcmc.lib.nc.us

1516 Alleghany Street

Charlotte, NC 28208

Tel. (704) 336-2721

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 6

**MECKLENBURG COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CHARLOTTE & MECKLENBURG**

Coulwood Branch Library
Branch Head: Dee Spake
8410 Belhaven Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28216

Tel. (704) 394-7820

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4

Building square feet: 4,408

E-mail address: drs@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Hickory Grove Branch Library
Branch Head: Vanessa Ramseur
7209 E.W.T. Harris Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28212

Tel. (704) 563-9418

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 8

Building square feet: 5,100

E-mail address: vwr@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Independence Branch Library
Branch Head: Lydia Williams
6015 Conference Drive
Charlotte, NC 28212

Tel. (704) 568-3151

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 30

Building square feet: 18,670

E-mail address: lsw@plcmc.lib.nc.us

FAX (704) 567-9703

Law & Government Library
Branch Head: Joyce Reimann
700 E. Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202

Tel. (704) 336-7359

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

Building square feet: 7,200

E-mail address: jer@plcmc.lib.nc.us

FAX (704) 336-7935

Mint Hill Branch Library
Branch Head: Neily Trump
P. O. Box 117
Charlotte, NC 28212

Tel. (704) 545-3932

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 6

Building square feet: 5,000

E-mail address: ntrump@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Morrison Regional Library
Branch Head: Patrice Ebert
7015 Morrison Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28211

Tel. (704) 336-2109

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 30

Building square feet: 24,000

E-mail address: pge@plcmc.lib.nc.us

FAX (704) 336-2029

| |
|---|
| <p style="text-align: center;">MECKLENBURG COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CHARLOTTE & MECKLENBURG</p> |
|---|

Myers Park Branch Library
Branch Head: Judith Abner
1361 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28207

Tel. (704) 336-2011

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 7

Building square feet: 3,969

E-mail address: jea@plcmc.lib.nc.us

North Park Branch Library
Branch Head: Dorothy Coggins
101 Eastway Drive
Charlotte, NC 28212

Tel. (704) 336-2469

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5

Building square feet: 4,000

E-mail address: dlc@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Plaza-Midwood Branch Library
Branch Head: Marti Leonard
1623 Central Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205

Tel. (704) 336-2982

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 8

Building square feet: 8,000

E-mail address: plazamid@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Scaleybark Branch Library
Branch Head: Cindy Miles
101 Scaleybark Road
Charlotte, NC 28209

Tel. (704) 529-0632

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 6

Building square feet: 5,450

E-mail address: scaley@plcmc.lib.nc.us

South County Regional Library
Branch Head: Lois Kilkka
8140-100 Providence Road
Charlotte, NC 28277

Tel. (704) 544-1042

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 18

Building square feet: 7,000

E-mail address: lkilkka@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Steele Creek Branch Library
Branch Head: Eli Tomlinson
9124-F S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28277

Tel. (704) 588-4345

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 8

Building square feet: 4,070

E-mail address: ebt@plcmc.lib.nc.us

**MECKLENBURG COUNTY
PUBLIC LIBRARY OF CHARLOTTE & MECKLENBURG**

University City Regional Library
Branch Head: Elaine Novak
301 E.W.T. Harris Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28262

Tel. (704) 595-9828

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a. m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 19

Building square feet: 15,000

E-mail address: elbn@plcmc.lib.nc.us

FAX (704) 595-9823

West Boulevard Branch Library
Branch Head: Janice Blakeney
2157 West Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28208

Tel. (704) 373-1050

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 18

Building square feet: 12,500

E-mail address: jlbn@plcmc.lib.nc.us

Davidson Branch Library
Branch Head: Nancy Dishman
P. O. Box 1630
Davidson, NC 28036

Tel. (704) 892-8557

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4

Building square feet: 6,000

E-mail address: nwd@plcmc.lib.nc.us

North County Regional Branch Library
Branch Head: John Zika
16500 Holly Crest Lane
Huntersville, NC 28078

Tel. (704) 895-4020

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 27

Building square feet: 23,728

E-mail address: nocounty@plcmc.lib.nc.us

FAX (704) 895-8536

Matthews Branch Library
Branch Head: Debbie McWreath
P. O. Box 1036
124 W. John Street
Matthews, NC 28105

Tel. (704) 847-6691

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5

Building square feet: 3,900

E-mail address: dlc@tlcmc.lib.nc.us

**MOORESVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
IREDELL COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

Director: Karen Khan
304 S. Main Street
Mooreville, NC 28115

Tel. (704) 664-2927

Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 7.25

Building square feet: 7,000

E-mail address: kkhan@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (704) 663-5774

| |
|---|
| <p align="center">NANTAHALA REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM CHEROKEE - CLAY - GRAHAM COUNTIES</p> |
|---|

Headquarters Office

Director: Marcia Clontz
11 Blumenthal Street

Murphy, NC 28906

Tel. (828) 837-2025

Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 6.65

E-mail address: mclontz@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 837-6416

CHEROKEE COUNTY

Andrews Public Library

Branch Head: Jane Payne

P. O. Box 700

Andrews, NC 28901

Tel. (828) 321-5956

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

Building square feet: 4,000

E-mail address: jpayne@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 321-3256

Murphy Public Library

Branch Head: Becky Stiles

9 Blumenthal Street

Murphy, NC 28906

Tel. (828) 837-2417

Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.2

Building square feet: 14,000

E-mail address: bstiles@grove.net

FAX (828) 837-6416

CLAY COUNTY

Moss Memorial Library

Branch Head: Mary Fonda

P. O. Box 900

Hayesville, NC 28904

Tel. (828) 389-8401

Hours Open: M-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

Building square feet: 7,500

E-mail address: mfonda@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 389-3734

GRAHAM COUNTY

Graham County Public Library

Branch Head: Gary Pressley

P. O. Box 517

Robbinsville, NC 28771

Tel. (828) 479-8796

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.5

Building square feet: 6,600

E-mail address: gpressle@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 479-3156

**NASH COUNTY
THOMAS H. BRASWELL MEMORIAL LIBRARY**

Director: Martha K. Turney

344 Falls Road

Rocky Mount, NC 27804-4805

Tel. (252) 442-1951

Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. W: 10:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)

FTE staff: 26.3

Building square feet: 15,000

E-mail address: mturney@braswelllib.org

FAX (252) 442-7366

**NASHVILLE PUBLIC LIBRARY
NASH COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

Director: Melissa Mills

H. D. Cooley Library

202 S. Alston Street

Nashville, NC 27856

Tel. (252) 459-2106

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

Building square feet: 1,544

E-mail address: library_nashville@coastalnet.com

FAX (252) 459-8819

**NEUSE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
GREENE - JONES - LENOIR COUNTIES**

Headquarters Office

Director: Agnes W. Ho

510 N. Queen Street

Kinston, NC 28501

COURIER 01-22-16

Tel. (252) 527-7066 ext. 131

Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5.5

E-mail address: aho@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 527-8220

GREENE COUNTY

Greene County Public Library

Branch Head: Marvette Spruill

229 Kingold Boulevard

Snow Hill, NC 28580

COURIER 01-81-04

Tel. & FAX (252) 747-3437

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4

Building square feet: 9,800

FAX: (252) 747-3437

**NEUSE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
GREENE - JONES - LENOIR COUNTIES**

JONES COUNTY

Maysville Public Library
Branch Head: Linda K. Toler
Seventh Street

Building square feet: 1,800

Maysville, NC 28555

Tel. & FAX (910) 743-3796

Hours Open: M: 2:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
W: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .70

Pollocksville Public Library
Branch Head: Rhonda S. Tillman
Greenhill Street

Building square feet: 1,800

Pollocksville, NC 28573

Tel. & FAX (252) 224-5011

Hours Open: M: 2:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. T: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th-F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .72

Comfort Public Library
Branch Head: Brenda S. Quinn
Rt. 2, Box 156

Building square feet: 1,800

Trenton, NC 28585

Tel. (252) 324-5061

Hours Open: Th: 6:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .20

Trenton Public Library
Branch Head: Janice T. Smith
Lakeside Drive
P. O. Box 5

Building square feet: 1,800

Trenton, NC 28585

Tel. & FAX (252) 448-4261

Hours Open: T: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th-F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .55

LENOIR COUNTY

Kinston-Lenoir County Library
Director: Agnes W. Ho
510 N. Queen Street

Building square feet: 22,800

E-mail address: nrl@nsl.eastlink

Kinston, NC 28501

COURIER 01-22-16

Tel. (252) 527-7066

FAX (252) 527-8220

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 28.70

**NEUSE REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
GREENE - JONES - LENOIR COUNTIES**

LaGrange Branch Library
Branch Head: Lucille H. Dawson
201 S. Center Street
LaGrange, NC 28551

Building square feet: 15,000

Tel. & FAX (252) 566-3722

Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

Pink Hill Branch Library
Branch Head: Sabra A. Waller
W. Broadway Street
Pink Hill, NC 28572

Building square feet: 3,500

Tel. & FAX (252) 568-3631

Hours Open: M-F: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

NEW HANOVER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: David Paynter

Building square feet: 52,000

Tel. (910) 341-4395

E-mail address: dpaynter@co.new-hanover.nc.us

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

Tel. (910) 341-4389

FAX (910) 341-4357

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 38

Carolina Beach Library
Branch Head: Kipp Register
300 Cape Fear Boulevard
Carolina Beach, NC 28428

Building square feet: 2,200

E-mail address: kregister@co.new-hanover.nc.us

Tel. (910) 458-5016

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.25

Law Library
Kathleen Gehron
Judicial Building, Room 200
316 Princess Street
Wilmington, NC 28401

Building square feet: 2,000

E-mail address: kgehrn@new-hanover.nc.us

Tel: (910)341-4328

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

NEW HANOVER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Myrtle Grove Branch Library
Branch Head: Rebecca Taylor
5155 S. College Road
Wilmington, NC 28401

Tel. (910) 452-6414

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4.00

Building square feet: 6,987

E-mail address: rtaylor@co.new-hanover.nc.us

FAX (910) 452-6417

Plaza East Branch Library
Branch Head: Phyllis Smith
1942 Eastwood Road
Wilmington, NC 28403

Tel. (910) 256-2173

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4.00

Building square feet: 3,817

E-mail address: psmith@co.new-hanover.nc.us

FAX (910) 256-1238

NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ALLEGHANY - STOKES - SURRY - YADKIN COUNTIES

Headquarters Office

Director: Michael Sawyer
111 N. Front Street

Elkin, NC 28621

COURIER 12-02-05

Tel. (336) 835-4894

Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 10.75

E-mail address: msawyer@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (336) 835-1356 (Bus. Office)

FAX (336) 526-2270

ALLEGHANY COUNTY

Alleghany County Public Library

Branch Head: Debra Brewer

P. O. Box 656

Sparta, NC 28675

COURIER 12-07-11

Tel. (336) 372-5573

Hours Open: M: 8:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. T, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Th: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 1:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

Building square feet: 5,548

E-mail address: dbrewer@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (336) 372-4912

STOKES COUNTY

Danbury Public Library

Branch Head: Vacant

P. O. Box 218

Danbury, NC 27016

Tel. (336) 593-2419

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T & Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.25

Building square feet: 5,963

E-mail address: ncsl389@interpath.com

FAX (336) 593-3232

| |
|--|
| <p align="center">NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ALLEGHANY - STOKES - SURRY - YADKIN COUNTIES</p> |
|--|

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| King Public Library | Building square feet: 12,500 |
| Branch Head: Julie Raynor | |
| P. O. Box 629 | |
| King, NC 27021 | |
| Tel. (336) 983-3868 | FAX (336) 983-0769 |
| Hours Open: M, T, W, Th: 9:00 a. m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. | |
| Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. 4:00 p.m. (Sept.-May) | |
| FTE staff: 4.625 | |

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Walnut Cove Public Library | Building square feet: 4,692 |
| Branch Head: Betty Smith | E-mail address: ncs1391@interpath.com |
| Main Street, Route 311 | |
| P. O. Box 706 | |
| Walnut Cove, NC 27052 | |
| Tel. (336) 591-7496 | FAX (336) 591-8494 |
| Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T & Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. | |
| Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. | |
| FTE staff: 2.5 | |

SURRY COUNTY

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Dobson Community Library | Building square feet: 2,300 |
| Branch Head: Linda Hamlin | |
| 305 S. Main Street | |
| P. O. Box 1264 | |
| Dobson, NC 27017 | |
| Tel. (336) 386-8208 | FAX (336) 386-4086 |
| Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m. | |
| FTE staff: 1.625 | |

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Elkin Public Library | Building square feet: 17,632 |
| Branch Head: Joan Sanders | |
| 111 N. Front Street | |
| Elkin, NC 28621 | |
| COURIER 12-02-05 | |
| Tel. (336) 835-5586 | FAX (336) 526-2270 |
| Hours Open: M: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. | |
| Th: 11:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. | |
| FTE staff: 4.5 | |

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Lowgap Public Library | Building square feet: 1,000 |
| Branch Head: Linda Hice | |
| P. O. Box 10 | |
| Lowgap, NC 27024 | |
| Tel. & FAX (336) 352-3000 | |
| Hours Open: T, Th: 2:30 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. | |
| FTE staff: .33 | |

| |
|--|
| NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ALLEGHANY - STOKES - SURRY - YADKIN COUNTIES |
|--|

Mount Airy Public Library

Building square feet: 13,450

Branch Head: Pat Gwyn

145 Rockford Street

Mount Airy, NC 27030

Tel. (336) 789-5108

FAX (336) 786-5838

Hours Open: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4.8

Charles H. Stone Memorial Library

Building square feet: 7,664

Branch Head: Melinda Stamper

319 W. Main Street

P. O. Box 10

Pilot Mountain, NC 27041

Tel. (336) 368-2370

FAX (336) 368-9587

Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, Th, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

YADKIN COUNTY

Yadkin County Public Library

Building square feet: 10,000

Branch Head: Malinda Sells

E-mail address: msells@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

P. O. Box 607

Yadkinville, NC 27055

Tel. (336) 679-8792

FAX (336) 679-4625

Hours Open: M, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. T, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-April 30th)

FTE staff: 4.75

Boonville Community Public Library

Building square feet: 252

Branch Head: Barbara Ireland

P. O. Box 731

Boonville, NC 27011

Tel. (336) 367-4450

Hours Open: M: 3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. T-F: 12:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: All volunteers

East Bend Public Library

Building square feet: 1,500

Branch: Erin Haynes

332 West Main Street

P. O. Box 69

East Bend, NC 27018

Tel. (336) 699-3890

FAX (336) 699-2359

Hours Open: M: 9:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. T: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

W-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

**NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
ALLEGHANY - STOKES - SURRY - YADKIN COUNTIES**

Jonesville-Arlington Public Library

Branch Head: Cynthia Allred

150 W. Main Street

Jonesville, NC 28642

Tel. (336) 835-7604

Building square feet: 2,334

E-mail address: ncsl387@interpath.com

FAX (336) 526-4226

Hours Open: M, W, Th, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T: 8:30 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.3

ONSLOW COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Maureen Fiorello

58 Doris Avenue, East

Jacksonville, NC 28540

COURIER 11-05-10

Tel. (910) 455-7350

Building square feet: 14,000

E-mail address: mfiorell@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (910) 455-1661

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 25

BRANCHES

Richlands Public Library

Branch Head: Hildridge Owens

301 S. Wilmington Street

P. O. Box 86

Richlands, NC 28574

Tel. (910) 324-5321

Building square feet: 3,000

FAX (910) 324-4682

Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

Sneads Ferry Branch Library

Branch Head: Faye Clark

242 Sneads Ferry Road

Sneads Ferry, NC 28460

Tel. (910) 327-6471

Building square feet: 1,845

Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

Swansboro Branch Library

Branch Head: Michelle King

1460 W. Corbett Avenue

Swansboro, NC 28584

Tel. & FAX (910) 326-4888

Building square feet: 2,500

Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

ONslow COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Law Library

Branch Head: David Dalimonte

109 Old Bridge Street

Jacksonville, NC 28540

Tel. (910) 455-4458

FAX (910) 989-2079

Hours Open: M-F: 8:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m., 1:00 p.m. – 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

PENDER COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Michael Taylor

P. O. Box 879

103 Cowan Street

Burgaw, NC 28425

Tel. (910) 259-1234

Building square feet: 14,000

E-mail address: mtaylor@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (910) 259-1247

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 7

BRANCH

Hampstead Branch Library

Branch Head: Marsha Dees

17135 U.S. Highway 17

Hampstead, NC 28443

Tel. (910) 270-4603

FAX (910) 270-5015

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

PETTIGREW REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM CHOWAN - PERQUIMANS - TYRRELL - WASHINGTON COUNTIES

Headquarters Office

Director: Martha Smith

201 E. Third Street

P. O. Box 906

Plymouth, NC 27962-0906

Tel. (252) 793-2875

E-mail address: msmith@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 793-2818

Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

FTE Staff: 4.25

CHOWAN COUNTY

Shepard-Pruden Memorial Library

Branch Head: Rosalie Boyd

106 W. Water Street

Edenton, NC 27932

Tel. (252) 482-4112

Building square feet: 3,176

E-mail address: rboyd@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 482-5451

Hours Open: M, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.53

PETTIGREW REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
CHOWAN - PERQUIMANS - TYRRELL - WASHINGTON COUNTIES

PERQUIMANS COUNTY

Perquimans County Library
Branch Head: Jerilyn Oltman
110 W. Academy Street

Hertford, NC 27944

Tel. (252) 426-5319

Hours Open: M, T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W, F: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 1:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.48

Building square feet: 5,320

E-mail address: joltman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 426-1556

TYRRELL COUNTY

Tyrrell County Library
Branch Head: Douglas Hoffman
414 Main Street
P. O. Box 540

Columbia, NC 27925

Tel. (252) 796-3771

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.55

Building square feet: 4,125

E-mail address: dhoffman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 796-1167

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Washington County Library
Branch Head: Vacant
201 E. Third Street
P. O. Box 786

Plymouth, NC 27962-0786

Tel. (252) 793-2113

Hours Open: M, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.63

Building square feet: 6,444

FAX (252) 793-2818

PITT COUNTY
SHEPPARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Willie Nelms
530 S. Evans Street

Greenville, NC 27858-2398

Tel. (252) 329-4580

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 24

Building square feet: 25,525

E-mail address: wnelms@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 329-4587

**PITT COUNTY
SHEPPARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY**

BRANCHES

Blount Library
Branch Head: Valeria Hoffman
201 Ives Street
P. O. Box 1170

Building square feet: 2,115

Bethel, NC 27812

Tel. & FAX (252) 825-0782

Hours Open: T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
M, W, F: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .9

Carver Branch Library
Branch Head: Mildred Elliott
618 West 14th Avenue

Building square feet: 3,734

E-mail address: melliot@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Greenville, NC 27834

Tel. (252) 329-4583

FAX (252) 329-4126

Hours Open: M-F: 10:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.25

East Branch Library
Branch Head: Maryjane Carbo
2000 Cedar Lane

Building square feet: 3,660

E-mail address: mcarbo@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Greenville, NC 27858

Tel. (252) 329-4582

FAX (252) 329-4127

Hours Open: M-F: 10:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.19

C. D. Langston/R.E. Boyd Library
Branch Head: Valeria Hoffman
Main & Railroad Streets
P. O. Box 395

Building square feet: 1,455

Winterville, NC 28590

Tel. & FAX (252) 756-1786

Hours Open: M, W: 9:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
T, Th, F: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.02

POLK COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Director: Mark Pumpfrey
204 Walker Street
Columbus, NC 28722

Building square feet: 6,140

E-mail address: mpumpfre@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Tel. (828) 894-8721

FAX (828) 894-2761

Hours Open: T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5.81

| |
|---------------------------------------|
| RANDOLPH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY |
|---------------------------------------|

Office

Director: Richard Wells
201 Worth Street

E-mail address: rwells@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Asheboro, NC 27203

Tel. (336) 318-6814

FAX (336) 318-6823

Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a. m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 9.45

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Asheboro Public Library

Building square feet: 25,000

Central Library Head: Suzanne Tate

201 Worth Street

Asheboro, NC 27203

Tel. (336) 318-6800

FAX (336) 318-6823

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 15.3

BRANCHES

Archdale Public Library

Building square feet: 4,200

Branch Head: Naomi Galbreath

E-mail address: ngalbrea@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

10433 S. Main Street

Archdale, NC 27263

Tel. (336) 431-3811

FAX (336) 431-4619

Hours Open: M, T: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W, Th, F: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 2:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.43

John W. Clark Public Library

Building square feet: 3,000

Branch Head: Martha Cain

111 Sumner Place

P. O. Box 277

Franklinville, NC 27248

Tel. (336) 824-4020

Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .45

Liberty Public Library

Building square feet: 3,400

Branch Head: Susan Primm

239 S. Fayetteville Street

P. O. Box 1006

Liberty, NC 27298

Tel. (336) 622-4605

FAX (336) 622-1890

Hours Open: M, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.58

RANDOLPH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Ramseur Public Library
Branch Head: Sandra Livingston
1512 Main Street
P. O. Box 546

Ramseur, NC 27316

Tel. (336) 824-2232

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. F: 8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.2

Building square feet: 4,200

Randleman Public Library
Branch Head: Louise Hudson
122 Commerce Square

Randleman, NC 27317

Tel. (336) 498-3141

FAX (336) 498-1139

Hours Open: M, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m. (open until 5:30 Jun.-Aug.)

T, W, F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

Building square feet: 4,800

Seagrove Public Library
Branch Head: Glenda Lilly
354 Seagrove Plank Road
P. O. Box 258

Seagrove, NC 27341

Tel. (336) 873-7521

Hours Open: T-F: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .90

Building square feet: 3,600

ROANOKE RAPIDS PUBLIC LIBRARY HALIFAX COUNTY MUNICIPAL

Director: William Wartman
319 Roanoke Avenue
Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870

Tel. (252) 533-2890

Building square feet: 9,800

E-mail address: wwartman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 533-2892

Hours Open: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 8.1

ROBESON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Robert Fisher
P. O. Box 988
101 N. Chestnut Street

Lumberton, NC 28359

COURIER 04-31-09

Tel. (910) 738-4859

Building square feet: 18,000

E-mail address: rfisher@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (910) 739-8321

Hours Open: M, W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11.3

BRANCHES

| |
|--------------------------------------|
| ROBESON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY |
|--------------------------------------|

Hector MacLean Public Library
Branch Head: Carolyn Faircloth
106 S. Main Street

Fairmont, NC 28340

Tel. (910) 628-9331

Hours Open: M, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
W, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .70

Building square feet: 3,330

Gilbert Patterson Memorial Library
Branch Head: Pat Middleton
210 N. Florence Street

Maxton, NC 28364

Tel. (910) 844-3884

Hours Open: M-F: 12:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .75

Building square feet: 4,050

Pembroke Public Library
Branch Head: Mattie Locklear
413 S. Blaine Street
P O. Box 1295

Pembroke, NC 28372

Tel. (910) 521-1554

Hours Open: M, W: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, F: 1:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Th: 2:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 4,400

Rowland Public Library
Branch Head: Lisa Matthews
401 E. Main Street
Box 10

Rowland, NC 28383

Tel. (910) 422-3996

Hours Open: M: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. T: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
W: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Th: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .60

Building square feet: 4,268

St. Pauls Library
Branch Head: Tara Harris
223 W. Broad Street

St. Pauls, NC 28384

Tel. (910) 865-4002

Hours Open: M-F: 12:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: .90

Building square feet: 2,020

| |
|---|
| ROCKINGHAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY |
|---|

Office

Director: Sue Williams
527 Boone Road

Eden, NC 27288

Tel. (336) 627-1106

Office Hours: M-F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9.5

Building square feet: 4,420

E-mail address: swilliams@library.rcpl.org

FAX (336) 623-1258

BRANCHES

Eden Branch Library

Branch Head: Lynne Swaine

598 S. Pierce Street

Eden, NC 27288

Tel. (336) 623-3168

Building square feet: 15,300

E-mail address: lswaine@library.rcpl.org

FAX (336) 623-1171

Hours Open: *M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

W: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

*(Jun.-Aug. 10:00 - 8:00)

FTE staff: 8.9

Madison Branch Library

Branch Head: Sarah Pell

140 E. Murphy Street

Madison, NC 27025

Tel. (336) 548-6553

Building square feet: 4,521

E-mail address: spell@library.rcpl.org

FAX (336) 548-2010

Hours Open: M: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (1st, 3rd & 5th Sat. of the month)

FTE staff: 4.9

Mayodan Branch Library

Branch Head: Katheryn Field

101 N. Tenth Avenue

Mayodan, NC 27027

Tel. (336) 548-6951

Building square feet: 5,500

E-mail address: mayo@library.rcpl.org

FAX (336) 548-2015

Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

W, Th, F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

(2nd & 4th Sat. of the month)

FTE staff: 2.7

Learning Place Library

Branch Head: Joyce Burgart

116 N. Scales Street

Reidsville, NC 27320

Tel. (336) 349-6733

Building square feet: 2,944

E-mail address: jpburgart@library.rcpl.org

FAX (336) 349-7441

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.7

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Reidsville Branch Library
Branch Head: Amy Newnam
204 W. Morehead Street
Reidsville, NC 27320

Tel. (336) 349-8476

Building square feet: 12,600

E-mail address: anewnam@library.rcpl.org

FAX (336) 342-4824

Hours Open: M, W, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 6.2

Stoneville Branch Library
Branch Head: Paulette Adkins
201 E. Main Street
P. O. Box 26
Stoneville, NC 27048

Tel. (336) 573-9040

Building square feet: 3,990

E-mail address: stvl@library.rcpl.org

FAX (336) 573-2774

Hours Open: M-Th: 12:00 p.m. 6:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.7

ROWAN PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Phillip Barton
201 W. Fisher Street
Box 4039
Salisbury, NC 28145-4039

COURIER 13-43-15

Tel. (704) 638-3000

Building square feet: 47,500

E-mail address: bartonp@co.rowan.nc.us

FAX (704) 638-3002 (Administration)

FAX (704) 638-3013

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Sept.-May)

FTE staff: 39.06

BRANCHES

South Branch Library
Branch Head: Lucinda Epperson
102 N. Central Avenue
Landis, NC 28088

Tel. (704) 857-3579

Building square feet: 4,100

E-mail address: epperson1@co.rowan.nc.us

FAX (704) 855-2449

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.61

East Branch Library
Branch Head: Lucinda Epperson
110 Broad Street
P. O. Box 550
Rockwell, NC 28138

Tel. (704) 279-5014

Building square feet: 7,000

E-mail address: epperspn1@co.rowan.nc.us

FAX: (704) 279-7832

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.98

RUTHERFORD COUNTY LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Martha Schatz
Tel. 704-287-6117
255 Callahan Koon Road

Spindale, NC 28160

Tel. (828) 287-6115

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4.5

Building square feet: 6,000

E-mail address: mms@blueridge.net

FAX (828) 287-6119

BRANCHES

Haynes Public Library
Branch Head: Deb Womack
Village Plaza Shopping Center
141 N. Main, Suite 110

Henrietta, NC 28076

Tel. (828) 657-5278 FAX (828) 657-9110

Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 1:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .5

Building square feet: 3,500

E-mail address: ncsl322@interpath.com

Mountains Branch Library
Branch Head: Melanie Greenway
150 Bills Creek Road

Lake Lure, NC 28746

Tel. (828) 625-0456

Hours Open: M - F: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.5

Building square feet: 6,000

E-mail address: ncsl290@interpath.com

FAX (828) 625-0453

SAMPSON-CLINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Gary D. Hoyle
217 Graham Street
Clinton, NC 28328

COURIER 11-32-13

Tel. (910) 592-4154

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11

Building square feet: 9,600

E-mail address: ghoyle@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (910) 590-3504

BRANCHES

J. C. Holliday Library
Branch Head: Robin Hollingsworth
217 Graham Street

Clinton, NC 28328

Tel. (910) 592-4153

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11

Building square feet: 9,600

E-mail address: rhollingsworth@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (910) 590-3504

SAMPSON-CLINTON PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM

Miriam Lamb Memorial Library
Branch Head: Connie Guyton
144 S. Church Avenue
P. O. Box 426

Garland, NC 28441

Tel. & FAX (910) 529-2441

Hours Open: M: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. T-W: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Th: 1:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .65

Building square feet: 1,200

E-mail address: cguyton@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Bryan Memorial Library
Branch Head: Lark Thornton
P. O. Box 188

Newton Grove, NC 28366

Tel. & FAX (910) 594-1260

Hours Open: M: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.
W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.40

Building square feet: 3,000

E-mail address: lthornton@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Roseboro Public Library
Branch Head: Deborah Dudley
300 W. Roseboro Street
P. O. Box 2066

Roseboro, NC 28382

Tel. & FAX (910) 525-5436

Hours Open: M: 11:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Th: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.50

Building square feet: 2,520

E-mail address: ddudley@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ANSON-HOKE-MONTGOMERY-MOORE-RICHMOND COUNTIES

Regional Office

Director: Carol Walters
412 E. Franklin Street

Rockingham, NC 28379

Tel. (910) 997-3388

Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.76

E-mail address: cwalters@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (910) 997-2516

ANSON COUNTY

Hampton B. Allen Library
Branch Head: Charles Lee
120 S. Greene Street

Wadesboro, NC 28170

Tel. (704) 694-5177

Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5.6

Building square feet: 22,500

E-mail address: chas lee exact period@yahoo

FAX (704) 694-5178

| |
|---|
| SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ANSON-HOKE-MONTGOMERY-MOORE-RICHMOND COUNTIES |
|---|

HOKE COUNTY

Hoke County Public Library

Building square feet: 13,992

Branch Head: Vacant

334 N. Main Street

Raeford, NC 28376

Tel. (910) 875-2502

FAX (910) 875-2207

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4.94

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Montgomery County Library

Building square feet: 10,294

Branch Head: Julia Bennett

E-mail address: jbennett@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

215 W. Main Street

Troy, NC 27371

Tel. (910) 572-1311

FAX (910) 576-5565

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Labor Day-Memorial Day)

FTE staff: 4.7

Allen Library

Building square feet: 2,000

Branch Head: Charles Gibbs

E-mail address: cgibbs@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

307 Main South

Biscoe, NC 27209

Tel. & FAX (910) 428-2551

Hours Open: M, W: 12:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 11:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

(closed 12:30-1:00 p.m. lunch) F: 9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

FTE staff: .73

Currie Memorial Library

Building square feet: 1,633

Branch Head: Diana Steed

Currie Road

Candor, NC 27229

Tel. & FAX (910) 974-4033

Hours Open: M-F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .5

Mount Gilead Library

Building square feet: 1,182

Branch Head: Linda Burkhead

Mount Gilead, NC 27306

Tel. & FAX (910) 439-6651

Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 1:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: .4

Star Library

Building square feet: 370

Branch Head: Frances Poole

Star, NC 27356

Tel. & FAX (910) 428-2338

Hours Open: M, W: 12:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .23

| |
|---|
| SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ANSON-HOKE-MONTGOMERY-MOORE-RICHMOND COUNTIES |
|---|

MOORE COUNTY

Moore County Library

County Director: Mark McGrath

Branch Head: Clara Bryson

101 Saunders Street

P. O. Box 400

Carthage, NC 28327

Tel. (910) 947-5335

Hours Open: M, W, F: 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 5

Building square feet: 6,000

E-mail address: mmcgrath@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (910) 947-3660

Page Memorial Library

Branch Head: Margaret Porterfield

100 North Poplar Street

Aberdeen, NC 28315

Tel. & FAX (910) 944-1200

Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .5

Building square feet: 1,000

Pinebluff Library

Branch Head: Melissa Smith

305 East Baltimore Avenue

Pinebluff, NC 28373

Tel. & FAX (910) 281-3004

Hours Open: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .5

Building square feet: 1,600

Robbins Area Library

Branch Head: Cynthia Davie

161 East Magnolia Drive

P. O. Box 159

Robbins, NC 27325

Tel. & FAX (910) 948-4000

Hours Open: T: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. (closed for lunch 1:00 p.m. - 2:00 p.m.)

W, Th, F: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 2,500

RICHMOND COUNTY

Thomas H. Leath Memorial Library

Branch Head: Anne Thrower

412 E. Franklin Street

Rockingham, NC 28379

Tel. (910) 895-6337

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 6.59

Building square feet: 14,588

E-mail address: athrower@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (910) 997-2516

| |
|---|
| <p align="center">SANDHILL REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM ANSON-HOKE-MONTGOMERY-MOORE-RICHMOND COUNTIES</p> |
|---|

Kemp Memorial Library
 Branch Head: Margaret Poore
 North Second Street
 P. O. Box 499

Building square feet: 1,800

Ellerbe, NC 28338

Tel. & FAX (910) 652-6130

FAX: (910) 652-6130

Hours Open: M, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
 T: 2:00 p.m. - 7:30 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .75

Hamlet Public Library
 Branch Head: Patsy Hardee
 302 Main Street

Building square feet: 8,396

Hamlet, NC 28345

Tel. (910) 582-3477

FAX (910) 582-3478

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
 Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.76

| |
|---|
| <p align="center">SCOTLAND COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY</p> |
|---|

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Robert Busko
 312 W. Church Street
 P. O. Box 369

Building square feet: 8,400

E-mail address: rbusko@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Laurinburg, NC 28352

Tel. (910) 276-0563

FAX (910) 276-4032

Hours Open: M, W, F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. T, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
 Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 8.67

BRANCH

Wagram Branch Library
 Branch Head: Joy Davis
 P. O. Box 118

Building square feet: 800

Wagram, NC 28396

Tel. (910) 369-2966

Hours Open: M, W, F: 1:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.34

**SOUTHERN PINES PUBLIC LIBRARY
MOORE COUNTY MUNICIPAL**

Director: Lynn Thompson
170 W. Connecticut Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387

Tel. (910) 692-8235

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. [June - July]
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. F, Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. [Aug - May]
Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11

Building square feet: 14,750

E-mail address: lthompso@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (910) 695-1037

STANLY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Penny Welling
(704) 986-3766
133 E. Main Street

Albemarle, NC 28001

Tel. (704) 986-3765

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. (Winter) 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. (Summer)

FTE staff: 14.62

Building square feet: 22,000

E-mail address: pwelling@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (704) 983-6713

BRANCHES

Badin Branch Library
Branch Head: Jenny Allen
P. O. Box 372

Badin, NC 28009

Tel. (704) 422-3218

Hours Open: M, W, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .64

Building square feet: 1,344

Locust Branch Library
Branch Head: Karen Hartsell
1016 W. Main Street

Locust, NC 28097

Tel. (704) 888-0103

Hours Open: M, T: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. F: 1:00 p.m. 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.11

Building square feet: 1,296

Norwood Branch Library
Branch Head: Julie Russell
P. O. Box 828

Norwood, NC 28128

Tel. (704) 474-3625

Hours Open: M, T: 1:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. F: 1:00 p.m. 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1.11

Building square feet: 1,161

STANLY COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Oakboro Branch Library
Branch Head: Kay Hunter
P. O. Box 236

Oakboro, NC 28129

Tel. (704) 485-4310

Hours Open: M, W, Th, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. T: 3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .63

Building square feet: 1,350

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY LIBRARY

Director: Anna Yount
105 S. Broad Street
Brevard, NC 28712

Tel. (828) 884-3151

Hours Open: M: 12:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F, Sat: 9:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Th: 9:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 11.27

Building square feet: 11,171

E-mail address: ayount@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (828) 877-4230

UNION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Dave Eden
316 E. Windsor Street
Monroe, NC 28112

Tel. (704) 283-8184

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Sun: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. (Labor Day-Memorial Day)

FTE staff: 25.34

Building square feet: 25,000

E-mail address: deden@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (704) 282-0657

BRANCHES

Indian Trail Branch Library
Branch Head: Susie Worchester
109 Navajo Street

Indian Trail, NC 28079

Tel. (704) 821-7475

Hours Open: M-T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.35

Building square feet: 2,000

E-mail address: web7654@charweb.org

FAX (704) 821-4279

Marshville Branch Library
Branch Head: Judy Ward
118 E. Union Street

Marshville, NC 28103

Tel. (704) 624-2828

Hours Open: M-T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.35

Building square feet: 3,600

E-mail address: web7711@charweb.org

FAX (704) 624-2055

UNION COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Waxhaw Library
Branch Head: Gloria Rodden
509 S. Providence Street
Waxhaw, NC 28173

Tel. (704) 843-3131 FAX (704) 843-5538
Hours Open: M, Th: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W, F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 2.35

Building square feet: 2,000

VANCE COUNTY H. LESLIE PERRY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Director: Jeanne Fox
134 Rose Avenue
Henderson, NC 27536

Tel. (252) 438-3316 FAX (252) 438-3744
Hours Open: M, T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. W-F: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 12.75

Building square feet: 12,600
E-mail address jfox@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Administration Office

Director: Thomas Moore
Wake County Office Park
4020 Carya Drive
Raleigh, NC 27610

Tel. (919) 250-1200 FAX (919) 250-1209
Office Hours: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 18.5

E-mail address: tmoore@co.wake.nc.us

BRANCHES

Eva Perry Regional Library
Branch Head: Terri M. Luke
2100 Shepherd's Vineyard Drive
Apex, NC 27502

Tel. (919) 387-2100 FAX (919) 387-4320
Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 19.5

Building square feet: 23,000
E-mail address: tluke@co.wake.nc.us

Cary Library
Branch Head: Janet Lockhart
310 S. Academy Street
Cary, NC 27511

Tel. (919) 460-3350 FAX (919) 460-3362
Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
FTE staff: 9

Building square feet: 11,780
E-mail address: jlockhart@co.wake.nc.us

| |
|-------------------------------------|
| WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES |
|-------------------------------------|

Fuquay-Varina Library
Branch Head: Cindy McConnell
133 S. Fuquay Avenue

Fuquay-Varina, NC 27526

Tel. (919) 557-2788

Building square feet: 4,150

E-mail address: cmcconnell@co.wake.nc.us

FAX (919) 557-2792

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.5

Southeast Regional Library
Branch Head: E. Gail Harrell
908 Seventh Avenue

Garner, NC 27529

Tel. (919) 662-2250

Building square feet: 22,700

E-mail address: gharrell@co.wake.nc.us

FAX (919) 662-2270

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 17

Knightdale Library
Branch Head: Angie Stephens
209 Main Street

Knightdale, NC 27545

Tel. (919) 266-8400 FAX (919) 266-8404

Building square feet: 1,442

Hours Open: M, W: 2:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m. T, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

Athens Drive Community Library
Branch Head: Betty Williams
Athens Drive School

1420 Athens Drive

Raleigh, NC 27606

Tel. (919) 233-4000

Building square feet: 12,000

FAX (919) 233-4082

Hours Open: M-Th: 8:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 8:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: N/A

Cameron Village Regional Library
Branch Head: G. Dale Cousins
1930 Clark Avenue

Raleigh, NC 27605

Tel. (919) 856-6710

Building square feet: 29,292

E-mail address: dcousins@co.wake.nc.us

FAX (919) 856-6722

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 18

Electronic Information Center
Branch Head: Travis Horton
334 Fayetteville Street Mall

Raleigh, NC 27602

Tel. (919) 856-6690

Building square feet: 5,200

E-mail address: thorton@co.wake.nc.us

FAX (919) 856-6206

Hours Open: M-F: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
FTE staff: 3

WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Green Road Library
Branch Head: Betty Hill
4101 Green Road

Raleigh, NC 27604

Tel. (919) 790-3200

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 7.5

Building square feet: 8,000
E-mail address: bhill@co.wake.nc.us

FAX (919) 790-3250

North Regional Library
Branch Head: Michael J. Wasilick
200 Horizon Drive

Raleigh, NC 27615

Tel. (919) 870-4000

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 21.5

Building square feet: 20,500
E-mail address: mwasilick@co.wake.nc.us

FAX (919) 870-4007

Olivia Raney Library
Branch Head: Sue Zolkowski
4016 Carya Drive

Raleigh, NC 27610

Tel. (919) 250-1196

Hours Open: M, Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. T, W: 10:00 a.m. 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

Building square feet: 7,500
E-mail address: szolkowski@co.wake.nc.us

FAX (919) 212-0476

Richard B. Harrison Library
Branch Head: Wanda Cox-Bailey
1313 New Bern Avenue

Raleigh, NC 27610

Tel. (919) 856-5720

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 4

Building square feet: 9,360
E-mail address: wcox-bailey@co.wake.nc.us

FAX (919) 856-6943

South Raleigh Library
Branch Head: Barbara Kenon
1601-14 Cross Link Road

Raleigh, NC 27610

Tel. (919) 856-6598

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2

Building square feet: 2,550
E-mail address: bkenon@co.wake.nc.us

FAX (919) 856-6762

West Popular Lending Library
Branch Head: Linda Cooper
5800 Duraleigh Road

Raleigh, NC 27612

Tel. (919) 881-1344

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 6

Building square feet: 4,900
E-mail address: lcooper@co.wake.nc.us

FAX (919) 881-1317

WAKE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Wake Forest Library
Branch Head: Ann Burlingame
400 E. Holding Avenue

Wake Forest, NC 27587

Tel. (919) 554-8498

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

Building square feet: 5,000

E-mail address: aburlingame@co.wake.nc.us

FAX (919) 554-8499

Wendell Library
Branch Head: Liz Bartlett
207 S. Hollybrook Road

Wendell, NC 27591

Tel. (919) 365-2600

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

Building square feet: 4,800

E-mail address: lbartlett@co.wake.nc.us

FAX (919) 365-2601

Zebulon Library
Branch Head: Jean Ells
1000 Dogwood Drive

Zebulon, NC 27597

Tel. (919) 404-3610

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 a.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3

Building square feet: 5,000

E-mail address: jells@co.wake.nc.us

FAX (919) 404-3619

WARREN COUNTY MEMORIAL LIBRARY

Director: Shelley Fearn
117 S. Main Street

Warrenton, NC 27589

Tel. (252) 257-4990

Hours Open: M-Th: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. F: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 3.48

Building square feet: 2,674

E-mail address: sfearn@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 257-4089

WASHINGTON - GEORGE H. & LAURA E. BROWN LIBRARY BEAUFORT COUNTY MUNICIPAL

Director: Julia Jones Hicks
122 Van Norden Street

Washington, NC 27889

Tel. (252) 946-4300 or 975-9356

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 9.2

Building square feet: 12,000

E-mail address: jhicks@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (252) 975-2015

WAYNE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Jane Rustin
1001 E. Ash Street

Goldsboro, NC 27530

Tel. (919) 735-1824

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
Sun: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 17

Building square feet: 18,000

E-mail address: jrustin@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

FAX (919) 731-2889

BRANCHES

Fremont Public Library

Branch Head: Kathie Bannister

202 Goldsboro Street

P. O. Box 488

Fremont, NC 27830

Tel. (919) 242-5442

Hours Open: M,T: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Th: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.
F: 8:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. Sat: 12:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: .5

Building square feet: 1,000

Law Library

Branch Head: Marshall Becton

100 Ormond Avenue

P. O. Box 227

Goldsboro, NC 27530

Tel. (919) 731-1457

Hours Open: M-F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Building square feet: 1,000

Rosewood Branch Library

Branch Head: Belle Frazer

900 Rosewood Road

Goldsboro, NC 27530

Tel. (919) 705-6045

Hours Open: M-Th: 3:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .75

Building square feet: 500

Steele Memorial Library

Branch Head: Louise Barefoot

111 N. Chestnut Street

Mt. Olive, NC 28365

Tel. (919) 658-2580

Hours Open: M, W, Th, F: 9:00 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. T: 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 2.5

Building square feet: 2,750

Pikeville Public Library

Branch Head: Kathie Bannister

107 W. Main Street

Pikeville, NC 27863

Tel. (919) 242-6446

Hours Open: M-W: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Th: 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
F: 1:30 p.m. - 5:30 p.m. Sat: 8:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

FTE staff: .5

Building square feet: 1,050

WAYNE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Seven Springs Public Library
Branch Head: June Joyner
P. O. Box 32

Building square feet: 525

Seven Springs, NC 28578

Tel. (919) 569-2631

Hours Open: M, T, W, F: 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

FTE staff: .5

WILSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CENTRAL LIBRARY

Director: Patrick Valentine
P. O. Box 400

Building square feet: 22,332

E-mail address: pvalentine@wilson-co.com

249 Nash Street, West

Wilson, NC 27894-0400

COURIER 01-52-12

Tel. (252) 237-5355

FAX (252) 243-4311

Hours Open: M-Th: 9:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. F, Sat: 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 30

BRANCHES

Black Creek Branch Library
Branch Head: Betty MacLean
103 Central Avenue

Building square feet: 1,510

Black Creek, NC 27813

Tel. (252) 237-3715

Hours Open: M, T, Th, F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Summer hours: M-F: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Elm City Branch Library
Branch Head: Susie Webb
114 Railroad Street

Building square feet: 3,500

Elm City, NC 27822

Tel. (252) 236-4269

Hours Open: M-F: 11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Lucama Branch Library
Branch Head: Brenda Barnes
103 Spring Street

Building square feet: 1,675

Lucama, NC 27851

Tel. (252) 239-0046

Hours Open: M, T, F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. W: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Summer hours: M, T, F: 2:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. W, Th: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

WILSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Crocker Branch Library

Building square feet: 1,998

Branch Head: Timothy Thompson

114 Main Street

Stantonsburg, NC 27883

Tel. (252) 238-3758

Hours Open: M-Th: 2:00 p.m. 5:30 p.m.

Summer hours: M-F: 2:00 p.m. 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

East Branch Library

Building square feet: 1,269

Branch Head: Brenda Edmondson

1006-C Ward Blvd.

Wilson, NC 27893

Tel. (252) 237-2627

Hours Open: M-Th: 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Summer hours: M-F: 2:00 p.m. 5:30 p.m.

FTE staff: 1

Public Library Directors List

Barton, Phillip
Rowan County Public Library
Tel. (704) 638-3000

Bates, Nancy
Davidson County Public Library
Tel. (336) 242-2064

Beach, Jackie
CPC Regional Library
Tel. (252) 638-7812

Blanchard, Margaret
Central NC Regional Library
Tel. (336) 229-3588

Busko, Robert
Scotland County Memorial Library
Tel. (910) 276-0563

Cannon, Robert
Public Library of Charlotte/Mecklenburg
Tel. (704) 336-2801

Cherry, III, Philip
Hickory Public Library
Tel. (828) 322-2905

Clontz, Marcia
Nantahala Regional Library
Tel. (828) 837-2025

Coletta, Theresa
AMY Regional Library
Tel. (828) 682-4476

Collins, Melanie
Harnett County Library
Tel. (910) 893-3446

Curtis, Connie
McDowell County Public Library
Tel. (828) 652-3858

Dillard, Jr., Thomas
Cabarrus County (Charles A. Cannon
Memorial Library)
Tel. (704) 786-8610

Dorton, Louise
Granville County Public Library System
Tel. (919) 693-1121

Eden, Dave
Union County Public Library
Tel. (704) 283-8184

Ellis, Kem
High Point Public Library
Tel. (336) 883-3631

Farlow, Steve
Burke County Public Library
Tel. (828) 437-5638

Fearn, Shelley
Warren County Memorial Library
Tel. (919) 257-4990

Findlay, Gail
Fontana Regional Library
Tel. (828) 488-2382

Fisher, Robert
Robeson County Public Library
Tel. (910) 738-4859

Fish, Hilda
Franklin County Library
Tel. (919) 496-2111

Fiorello, Maureen
Onslow County Public Library
Tel. (910) 455-7350

Fox, Jeanne
Vance County (H. Leslie Perry Memorial
Library)
Tel. (252) 438-3316

Gaddis, Dale
Durham County Library
Tel. (919) 560-0163

Hadden, Linda
Duplin County Library
Tel. (910) 296-2117

Hamilton, Elizabeth
East Albemarle Regional Library
Tel. (252) 335-2511

Hansen, Jamie
Columbus County Public Library
Tel. (910) 642-3116

Hiatt, Valerie
Albemarle Regional Library
Tel. (252) 358-7832

Hicks, Julia
Brown Library (Washington)
Tel. (252) 946-4300 or 975-9356

Ho, Agnes
Neuse Regional Library
Tel. (252) 527-7066 ext. 131

Hoyle, Gary
Sampson-Clinton Public Library
Tel. (910) 592-4154

Hoyle, Ruth
Davie County Public Library
Tel. (336) 751-2023

Khan, Karen
 Mooresville Public Library
Tel. (704) 664-2927

Krause, Jean
Madison County Public Library
Tel. (828) 649-3741

Matochik, Michael
Lee County Library
Tel. (919) 774-6045

McKee, Jim
Caldwell County Public Library
Tel. (828) 757-1270

Messick, Steve
Iredell County Library
Tel. (704) 878-3090

Mills, Melissa
H. D. Cooley Library
Tel. (252) 459-2106

Mitchell, Joyce
Public Library of Johnston County/Smithfield
Tel. (919) 934-8146

Moore, Thomas
Wake County Library
Tel. (919) 250-1212

Moose, Cindy
Gaston-Lincoln Regional Library
Tel. (704) 868-2167

Mueller, Beth
Appalachian Regional Library
Tel. (336) 838-2818

Neerman, Sandra
Greensboro Public Library
(336) 373-2474

Nelms, Willie
Pitt (Sheppard Memorial Library)
Tel. (252) 830-4580

Orvedahl, Virginia
Halifax County Library
Tel. (252) 583-3631

Paynter, David
New Hanover County Public Library
Tel. (910) 341-4395

Peterson, Denise
Catawba County Library
Tel. (828) 464-2421

Pratt, Jennifer
Haywood County Public Library
Tel. (828) 452-5169

Pumphrey, Mark
Polk County Public Library
Tel. (828) 894-8721

Rice, Sherwin
Bladen County Public Library
Tel. (910) 862-6990

Roberts, III, William
Forsyth County Public Library
Tel. (336) 727-2556

Rustin, Jane
Wayne County Public Library
Tel. (919) 735-1824 ext. 108

Sawyer, Michael
Northwestern Regional Library
(336) 835-4894

Schatz, Martha
Rutherford County Library
Tel. (828) 287-6117

Sheary, Edward
Asheville-Buncombe Library System
Tel. (828) 250-4713

Smith, Martha
Pettigrew Regional Library
Tel. (252) 793-2875

Snyder, William
Henderson County Public Library
Tel. (828) 697-4725

Stephens, Brenda
Hyconeechee Regional Library
Tel. (919) 644-3011

Stephens, Doris
Alexander County Library
Tel. (828) 632-4058

Tate, Maurice
Brunswick County Library
Tel. (910) 457-6237

Taylor, Michael
Pender County Library
Tel. (910) 259-1234

Thompson, Kathleen
Chapel Hill Public Library
Tel. (919) 968-2777 ext. 121

Thompson, Lynn
Southern Pines Public Library
Tel. (910) 692-8235

Thrasher, Jerry
Cumberland County Public Library
Tel. (910) 483-1580

Turner, Rose
Kings Mtn. (Mauney Memorial Library)
Tel. (704) 739-2371

Turney, Martha
Nash County (Braswell Memorial
Library)
Tel. (252) 442-1951

Valentine, Patrick
Wilson County Public Library
Tel. (252) 237-5355

Walker, Barbara
BHM Regional Library
Tel. (252) 946-6401

Walters, Carol
Sandhill Regional Library
Tel. (910) 997-3388

Wartman, William
Roanoke Rapids Public Library
Tel. (252) 537-6457

Webb, Kim Huskins
Edgecombe County Memorial Library
Tel. (252) 823-1141

Welling, Penny
Stanly County Public Library
Tel. (704) 983-1324

Wells, Richard
Randolph County Public Library
Tel. (336) 318-6814

Williams, Sue
Rockingham County Public Library
Tel. (336) 627-1106

Wilson, Carol
Cleveland County Memorial Library
Tel. (704) 487-9069

Yount, Anna
Transylvania County Library
Tel. (828) 884-3151

Vacant
Farmville Public Library
(252) 753-3355

State Library of North Carolina
COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

State Library of North Carolina

Library Commission

1999-2000

Chair (1999-2001)

Carl (Chip) Short (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) 201 West Council Street, Salisbury, North Carolina 28144. Telephone: 704/633-5000(office). FAX: 704/637-2388.

Vice-Chair (1999-2001)

Lila Friday (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Box 371, Lincolnton, North Carolina 28093. Telephone: 704/735-6101(home).

Members

Theron K. Bell (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Post Office Box 1059, 111 Cornelius Drive, Robbins, North Carolina 27325. Telephone: 910/948-3448(home).

Emily Boyce (1999-2003/Gubernatorial Appointee) 30 Creekside Way, Asheville, North Carolina 28804. Telephone: 828/253-5334. FAX: 828/258-8731(YWCA). E-mail: <eboyce@unca.edu>

G. Templeton (Tem) Blackburn, II (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Rose's Stores, Inc., Post Office Drawer 947, Henderson, North Carolina 27536. Telephone: 252/430-2019(office). Fax: 252/430-2022.

Ross Holt (1999-2003/NC Library Association Representative) Randolph County Public Library, 201 Worth Street, Asheboro, North Carolina 27203. Telephone: 336/318-6806. FAX: 336/318-6823. E-mail: <rholt@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Margaret Rogers Hunt (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Collection Management Head, North Carolina State University Libraries, Box 7111, Raleigh, North Carolina 27695-7111. Telephone: 919/515-3833(office), 919/828-6121(home). FAX: 919/513-1108. E-mail: <margaret_hunt@ncsu.edu>

Plummer Alston (Al) Jones, Jr. (1997-2001/NC Library Association Representative) Director, Corriher-Linn-Black Library, Catawba College, 2300 West Innes Street, Salisbury, North Carolina 28144-2488. Telephone: 704/637-4449 (office). FAX: 704/637-4304. E-mail: <pajones@catawba.edu>

Flora Plyler (1997-2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) 115 Ripley Road, Wilson, North Carolina 27893. Telephone: 252/243-4795 (home).

Melva Sloan (1999-2003/Gubernatorial Appointee) 2421 Vintage Hill Drive, Durham, North Carolina 27712. Telephone: 919/479-9311. FAX: (home)919.477.8496. E-mail: <mwsloan@sloan-group.com>

Martha (Martie) Smith (1997-2001/NC Public Library Directors Association Representative) Director, Pettigrew Regional Library, Adams & 3rd Streets, Post Office Box 906, Plymouth, North Carolina 27962. Telephone: 252/793-2875(office). FAX: 252/793-2818. E-mail: <msmith@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Jerry Thrasher (1997-2000/NC Public Library Directors Association Representative) Director, Cumberland County Public Library and Information Center, 300 Maiden Lane, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301-5000. Telephone: 910/483-1580(office), 910/868-2939(home). FAX: 910/486-5372. E-mail: <thrasher@cumberland.lib.nc.us>

Anna Yount (1998-2002/NC Public Library Directors Association Representative) Director, Transylvania County Library, 105 South Broad Street, Brevard, North Carolina 28712. Telephone: 828/884-3151(office). FAX: 828/877-4230. E-mail: <ayount@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

[2 Positions are currently unfilled – Speaker of the House and Lieutenant Governor are pending]

Ex Officio Member

Sandra M. Cooper, State Librarian, State Library of North Carolina, 109 East Jones Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27601-2807. Telephone: 919/733-2570(office), 919/783-0781(home). FAX: 919/733-8748. E-mail: <scooper@hal.dcr.state.nc.us>

State Library of North Carolina
Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) Advisory
Committee
1999-2000

Chair

Jordan M. Scepanski(5/01), Executive Director, Triangle Research Libraries Network, Wilson Library, CB#3940, Chapel Hill, NC 27514-8890. Telephone(work): 919.962.8022. Fax: 919.962.4452. E-mail: <jordan_scepanski@unc.edu>

Members

Frances B. Bradburn(5/00), Director, Educational Technologies, Public Schools of North Carolina, NC Department of Public Instruction, 301 North Wilmington Street, Raleigh, NC 27601-2825. Telephone(work): 919.715.1528. Fax: 919.733-4762. E-mail: <fbradbur@dpi.state.nc.us>

Beverley Gass(5/01), Dean of Learning Resources, Guilford Technical Community College, P.O. Box 309, Jamestown, NC 27282-0309. Telephone(work): 336.334.4822 ext. 2434. Fax: 336.841.4350. E-mail: <gassb@gtcc.cc.nc.us>

Kate Hickey(5/02), Director, Iris Holt McEwen Library, 2158 Campus Box, Elon College, North Carolina 27244. Telephone(work): 336.584-2162. Fax: 336.584.2479. E-mail: <hickey@numen.elon.edu>

Beth Mueller(5/01), Director, Appalachian Regional Library, 913 C Street, North Wilkesboro, NC 28659. Telephone(work): 336.838.2818. Fax: 336.667.2638. E-mail: <bmueller@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Sandy Neerman(5/00), Director, Greensboro Public Library, 201 N. Greene Street, P.O. Box 3178, Greensboro, NC 27401. Telephone(work): 336.373.2699. Fax: 336.333.6781. E-mail: <sneerman@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Willie Nelms(5/02), Director, Sheppard Memorial Library, 530 South Evans Street, Greenville, North Carolina 27848-2398. Telephone(work): 252.329.4580. Fax: 252.329.4587. E-mail: <wnelms@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Karen Perry(5/02), Guilford County Public School System, Griffin Middle School, East Washington Drive, High Point, North Carolina 27260. Telephone(work): 336.819.2870. Fax: 336.889.4841. E-mail: <kperry@guilford.k12.nc.us>

Melva Sloan(5/00), 2421 Vintage Hill Drive, Durham, North Carolina 27712. Telephone(home): 919.479.9311. Fax(home): 919.477.8496. E-mail: <mwsloan@sloan-group.com>

State Library of North Carolina
Public Librarian Certification Commission
1999-2000

Chair

Janet L. Freeman (term expires June 30, 2001/Gubernatorial Appointee) Director, Carlyle Campbell Library, Meredith College, 3800 Hillsborough Street, Raleigh, NC 27607-5298. Telephone: 919-760-8531. FAX: 919-760-2830. E-mail: <freeman@carlyle.meredith.edu>

Members

Vacant (term expires Fall 2001/appointed by the President of the North Carolina Library Association)

John Zika (term expires Fall 2001/chair, Public Library Section, North Carolina Library Association) North County Regional Library, Public Library of Charlotte & Mecklenburg County, 16500 Holly Crest Lane, Huntersville, NC 28078. Telephone: 704-895-4020. FAX 704-895-8536. E-mail: <jzika@plcmc.lib.nc.us>

Sherwin Rice (term expires June 30, 2001/North Carolina Library Association Representative) Bladen County Public Library, P. O. Box 1417, Elizabethtown, NC 28337. Telephone: 910-862-6990. E-mail: <srice@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us>

Barbara Moran (term expires June 30, 2001) School of Information & Library Science, University of Chapel Hill, 100 Manning Hall, CB 3360, Chapel Hill, NC 27599. Telephone: 919-962-8363. E-mail: <moran@ils.unc.edu>

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Statistical Report Form for Public Libraries

July 1, 1998 - June 30, 1999

Instructions

The statistics collected on this form are used to compile the annual *Statistics and Directory of North Carolina Public Libraries*. Selected data are also reported to the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS) to be used in the creation of a composite report on public libraries in the United States by the National Center for Education Statistics. Definitions ensure comparability of data from different libraries and different states.

Unless otherwise indicated, report data for the year beginning July 1, 1998 and ending June 30, 1999.

Return completed form to the State Library's new mailing address listed below by **August 31, 1999**:

**Library Development
State Library of North Carolina
4640 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4640**

QUESTIONS? Call the State Library at (919) 733-2570 and request to speak with your library's liaison consultant or Tracy M. Casorso, State Data Coordinator and Library Development Consultant for Evaluation and Communications.

Additional copies of the 1998-99 statistical report form, instructions, and definitions are available on the State Library's web site at
<<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/ld/plstats9899/plstats9899.htm>>

Part I LIBRARY PROFILE

A. Service Outlets

1. Central library
The service outlet which is the operational center of a multiple-outlet library. Usually all processing is centralized here and the principal collections are housed here. Synonymous with the main library.
(Note: Administrative centers are counted separately, i.e., offices that are separate from the direct service outlets and do not provide direct library services, but may provide staff, materials, and services to other libraries.)
2. Branch libraries
An auxiliary unit which has all of the following: (1) separate quarters; (2) an organized collection of library materials; (3) paid staff; and (4) regularly scheduled hours for being open to the public. County libraries of a regional system are listed here. Report all branches including those housed in the same building as the regional library.
3. Bookmobiles
A traveling branch library which has all of the following: 1) a truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials; 2) paid staff; and 3) regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public. Count vehicles in use, not stops.
4. Other mobile units
Other vehicles or vans used for library programming, e.g., service to daycare centers.

B. Service Hours

5. Public service hours/year
This is the sum of annual public service hours for all outlets. Include the hours open for public service for central libraries, branches, bookmobiles, and books-by-mail only. Do not include hours for deposit collections or other similar service outlets. For each bookmobile, count only the hours during which the bookmobile is open to the public. For administrative entities that offer ONLY books-by-mail service, count the hours that the outlet is staffed for service. Minor variations in scheduled public service hours need not be included; however, extensive hours closed to the public due to natural disasters or other unscheduled events should be excluded. (Example: one central library and 3 branch libraries are each open 60 hours per week. $4 \times 60 = 240$ hours per week. Then multiply that number times the number of weeks in a year. $240 \times 52 = 12,480$.)

C. Friends Groups

- | | | |
|----|-------------------|--|
| 6. | Number of groups | Total number of Friends of the Library groups in your system |
| 7. | Number of members | Total number of members in all Friends of the Library groups in your system. |

Part II LIBRARY STAFF

A. Personnel as of
June 30, 1999

Full-Time Equivalents - Report figures as of **June 30, 1999**. Include unfilled but budgeted positions. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment. To compute full-time equivalents (FTE) of employees in any category, take the number of hours worked per week by all employees in that category and divide it by 40. Example: Two employees working 38 hours per week would be considered 1.9 FTE. ($2 \times 38/40 = 1.9$)

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 8. | Librarians with MLS accredited by ALA | Paid librarians with a master's degree from programs of library and information studies accredited by ALA. Graduates whose library schools received accreditation within five years after their graduation should be included in this count ("grandfathered in"). |
| 9. | Librarians with MLS not accredited by ALA | Paid librarians with a master's degree from programs of library and information studies not accredited by ALA but having North Carolina Public Librarian Certification. |
| 11. | Other paid staff | Includes all other employees paid from the reporting unit budget including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff. |

B. Professional Salaries

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|--|
| 13. | Salary of director | Salary as of July 1, 1999 . |
| 14. | Minimum MLS librarian salary | Minimum salary paid to a beginning MLS librarian as of July 1, 1999. |

Part III OPERATING INCOME

Report income used for operating expenditures as defined below. Include federal, state, or other grants. **DO NOT** include income for capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, income passed through to another agency (e.g., fines), or funds not spent in the previous fiscal year.

A. Local Income

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|
| 15. | Municipal funds | Includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by municipalities and available for expenditure by the public library. |
| 16. | County Funds | Includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by counties and available for expenditure by the public library. |

| |
|-----------------------|
| B. State Funds |
|-----------------------|

- | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|--|
| 18. | Aid to Public Libraries grant | Report total amount received in State Aid from the Aid to Public Libraries Fund. |
| 19. | Other state funding | Grants from the state of North Carolina other than those allocated by the formula from the Aid to Public Libraries Fund. |

| |
|-------------------------|
| C. Federal Funds |
|-------------------------|

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 21. | Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) funds | Report all LSTA grants distributed by the State Library to the public library for expenditure. Note: A few libraries will <i>also</i> have LSCA Title II construction grant funds to report here. |
| 22. | Other federal funds | Enter federal grants distributed directly to the public library. Include LSCA Title VI Literacy grants, National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) grants, Higher Education Act (HEA) grants, or other federal funds. |

| |
|-----------------------|
| D. Other Funds |
|-----------------------|

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| 24. | All other funds | All operating income other than that reported in Lines #15-22; include only those items that were added to the operating budget. Include, for example, monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, and fees for library services. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any nonmonetary gifts and donations. |
|-----|-----------------|--|

Part IV **OPERATING EXPENDITURES**

| |
|---------------------|
| A. Personnel |
|---------------------|

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---|
| 26. | Salaries and wages | The salary and wages for all library staff (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff). Include salaries and wages before deductions but exclude employee benefits. |
| 27. | Employee benefits | Benefits outside of salary and wages paid and accruing to employees regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the library for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. Only that part of any employee benefits paid out of the library's budget should be reported. |

| |
|-----------------------------------|
| B. Collection Expenditures |
|-----------------------------------|

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|--|
| 29. | Total for ALL formats | <p>Include all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by the public. Include print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual materials, etc. Include processing costs if they are billed with the materials.</p> <p>Note: Includes Operating Expenditures for Electronic Access (Data Element #84) and Operating Expenditures for Library Materials in Electronic Format (Data Element #83).</p> |
|-----|------------------------------|--|

| |
|------------------------------|
| C. Other Expenditures |
|------------------------------|

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|--|
| 30. | Other operating expenditures | Include all expenditures not covered in the sections for personnel and collections. Include expenses such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of physical facilities. |
|-----|------------------------------|--|

| |
|--------------------------------------|
| D. Capital Expenditures (#32) |
|--------------------------------------|

A capital expenditure is a payment for any cost, which is not part of the ongoing, day-to-day operational expense of running the library and paying salaries. Usually capital expenditures pay for building expansion, renovation, or other major, one-time projects. Automation projects are sometimes treated as capital expenditures.

Note: Local accounting practices shall determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense regardless of the examples in the definition.

| |
|--|
| E. Unencumbered Operational Balance (#33) |
|--|

Report operational funds that are unencumbered as of June 30, 1999.

**Part V LIBRARY
COLLECTIONS**

Count total library collection, not just items added during FY 1998-99. Report *physical units* for items #34-50, which are defined as volumes, items or pieces. Items that are packaged together as a unit, e.g., two compact discs, two films, or two videocassettes, and are generally checked out as a unit, should be counted as one physical unit.

A. Print

- | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|---|
| 34-42. | Books | Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format, of at least 49 pages, exclusive of the cover pages; or juvenile non-periodical publications of any length bound in hard or soft covers. |
| 43. | Other print materials | Pamphlets, maps, etc. |
| 44. | Serial Volumes | Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, count unbound serials as a volume when the library has at least half the issues in a publisher's volume. |

B. Non-Print

Those non-print materials that are NOT designed to be processed by a computer.

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|---|
| 46. | Audio | These are materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings. |
| 47. | Video | These are materials on which pictures are recorded, with or without sound. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, with or without sound, using a television receiver or monitor. |
| 48. | Other non-print materials | Report the number of physical units for all other non-print materials. Include microfiche, microfilms, and other microforms. |

C. Serials Subscriptions

49. Total subscriptions,
ALL formats
- This refers to arrangements by which, in return for a sum paid in advance, periodicals, newspapers, or other serials are provided for a specified number of issues.

Note: Count subscriptions purchased from the library's budget and those donated to the library as gifts. Count titles, including duplicates, not individual issues. Include the total number of subscriptions for all outlets. For example, if the library has four subscriptions to *Time*, then count four subscriptions. **Count serials in print and non-print format, including those processed by a computer.**

50. Total titles,
ALL formats
- Following the earlier definition for serials, report titles received by subscription and gift. Do not report individual issues. Report the total number of individual titles received throughout the system excluding duplicates. For example, although the library has four subscriptions to *Time*, it counts as one title. **Count serials in print and non-print format, including those processed by a computer.**

Part VI SERVICE MEASURES: CIRCULATION

The total annual circulation of all library materials of all types, including renewals.

Count all materials in all formats that are charged out for use outside the library. Interlibrary loans checked out to users should be counted. Do not count intra-library loans, (i.e. materials borrowed between branches) or items checked out to another library.

Part VII OTHER SERVICE MEASURES

A. Registered Users (#66 and #67)

Number of people in the community served who have registered as borrowers.

B. Attendance in Library (#69)

Report the total number of persons entering the library for whatever purpose during the year. Include persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services.

C. Programs

A program is any planned event which introduces those attending to any of the broad range of library services or activities, or which directly provides information through the presentation of talks, films, dramas, etc. Programs need not take place in the library, but the library must be the primary contributor of time, money, or people in the planning or presentation. Book talks, library tours, and presentations to classes in the schools are all examples of library programs. However, activities such as ongoing exhibits, contests run by the library, handouts, parades, or library booths at fairs would not be considered programs.

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|
| 70. | Adult programs | The number of programs for which the primary intended audience is persons age 15 and older. |
| 71. | Juvenile programs | The number of programs for which the primary intended audience is persons age 14 and under. |
| 73. | Adult program attendance | Attendance by ALL ages at adult programs. |
| 74. | Juvenile program attendance | Attendance by ALL ages at children's programs. Include adults who attend programs intended primarily for persons age 14 and under. |

D. Reference & Information Transactions

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|--|
| 76. | Reference questions | <p>A reference transaction is an information contact that involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. It includes information and referral services. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine readable databases, catalogs and other holdings records, and through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and people inside and outside the library. The request may come in person, by phone, by fax, mail or by electronic mail from an adult, a young adult or a child.</p> |
| 77. | Directional questions | <p>A directional transaction is an information contact that facilitates the use of the library in which the contact occurs but does not involve the knowledge, use, recommendation, interpretation or instruction in the use of any information sources by a member of the library staff. (Examples of directional transactions are "Where are the children's books?" and "I'm looking for a book with the call number 811.2G.")</p> |

E. In-house Use

Patron use of all library materials within the confines of the public library building: include bookmobiles and branches. Report the total number of materials used in the library but not checked out. Include reference books, periodicals, book stock, and all other materials that are used in the library during the reporting period. This figure can be derived from a sampling period and is an important measure of library use. Use the method described in *Output Measures for Public Libraries*, 2nd edition (ALA, 1987), p. 44-47.

78. Print materials Use of all print materials (books, serials, periodicals, newspapers, etc.) that are published on paper.
79. Non-print materials Use of all electronic materials including microfilms of any type, film, audiocassettes, videocassettes, etc. Include CD-ROM and database searches (e.g., Internet, FirstSearch, OCLC, and locally mounted databases). Do not include OPAC searches.

F. Interlibrary Loans

Library materials, or copies of the materials, lent by one library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration; do **not** count "branch to branch" loans as interlibrary loans.

81. Items loaned The annual count of library materials, or copies of materials, provided by one library to another upon request.
82. Items borrowed The annual count of library materials, or copies of materials, received by one library from another upon request.

Part VIII ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

A. Operating Expenditures

Note #83 and #84: These expenditures should ALSO be included in the total operating expenditures amount entered on line #29 under collection expenditures for all forms.

83. Materials in electronic format Report operating expenditures for materials considered part of the collection, whether purchased or leased, such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes, and magnetic discs that are designed to be processed by a computer or similar machine. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally mounted databases, serials, and reference tools. Include operating expenditures for equipment when the cost is inseparably bundled into the price of the information service product. Exclude operating expenditures for library system software and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.
84. Electronic access Report all operating expenditures from the library budget associated with the access to electronic materials and services. Include computer hardware and software used to support library operations, whether purchased or leased, and whether for a mainframe or microcomputer. Include expenditures for equipment used to run information service products when that expenditure can be separated from the price of the product. Report expenditure for services provided by national, regional, and local bibliographic utilities, networks, consortia, and commercial services. Report all fees and usage costs associated with such services as OCLC FirstSearch, or electronic document delivery. DO NOT report capital expenditures for items in this category.

B. Collection

86. Materials in electronic format Report the number of physical units such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes, and magnetic disks that are designed to be processed by a computer. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally mounted databases, reference tools, and serials on CD-ROM, tape, or floppy disk. Exclude bibliographic records used to manage the collection, library system software, and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.

87. NEW DATA ELEMENT Number of Internet Terminals

Report the number of computer terminals (PC, 'dumb terminal,' etc.) that are used to connect to the Internet (graphical, text only, etc.) If both the public and staff use a terminal, count it as a public terminal.

Note: The Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data will require submission of this data in 1999-00; submission in 1998-99 is optional.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA
Public Library Statistical Report
July 1, 1998 - June 30, 1999

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Name of Library System: | |
| County(ies): | |
| Mailing address: | |
| Street address: | |
| City: | |
| Zip code + 4: | |
| Name of library director: | |
| Library administration's fax number: | |
| Library director's e-mail address: | |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Person Completing Form | |
| Name: | |
| Title: | |
| Phone number: | |
| E-mail address: | |
| Fax number: | |

QUESTIONS? Call (919) 733-2570 and ask to speak with your liaison consultant or Tracy M. Casorso, State Data Coordinator and Library Consultant for Evaluation and Communications.

Additional copies of the 1998-99 statistical report form, instructions, and definitions are available on the State Library's web site at

<<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/ld/plstats9899/plstats9899.htm>>

Return completed form to the State Library's new mailing address by **August 31, 1999:**

Library Development
State Library of North Carolina
4640 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4640

Part I LIBRARY PROFILE

A. Service Outlets

| | | |
|----|------------------------------|--|
| 1. | Number of central libraries | |
| 2. | Number of branch libraries | |
| 3. | Number of bookmobiles | |
| 4. | Number of other mobile units | |

B. Service Hours

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 5. | Total hours open to public per year (all locations) | |
|----|---|--|

C. Friends Groups

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 6. | Total number of "Friends of the Library" groups in your library system | |
| 7. | Total number of members in "Friends of the Library" groups in your library system | |

Part II LIBRARY STAFF

A. Personnel as of June 30, 1999

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 8. | FTE Librarians with MLS accredited by ALA | |
| 9. | FTE Librarians with MLS not accredited by ALA | |
| 10. | Total FTE MLS librarians (add lines 8+9) | |
| 11. | All other paid FTE staff (Including plant operations, security & maintenance staff) | |
| 12. | TOTAL FTE staff (add lines 10 + 11) | |

B. Professional Salaries

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 13. | Director's salary as of July 1, 1999 | |
| 14. | Minimum MLS librarian salary as of July 1, 1999 | |

Part III OPERATING INCOME**A. Local Government Funds**

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| 15. | Municipal funds | |
| 16. | County funds | |
| 17. | TOTAL Local Income (add lines 15 +16) | |

B. State Funds

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| 18. | Aid to Public Libraries grant | |
| 19. | Other state funding | |
| 20. | TOTAL State Funds (add lines 18+19) | |

C. Federal Funds

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| 21. | LSCA/LSTA Grants | |
| 22. | Other Federal Funds | |
| 23. | TOTAL Federal Funds (add lines 21+22) | |

D. Other Funds

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| 24. | Other funds (e.g. fines and fees, foundation grants, etc.) | |
| 25. | TOTAL Operating Income (add lines 17+20+23+24) | |

Part IV OPERATING EXPENDITURES**A. Personnel**

| | | |
|------------|---|--|
| 26. | Salaries and wages | |
| 27. | Employee benefits | |
| 28. | TOTAL Personnel Expenditures (add lines 26 + 27) | |

B. Collection Expenditures

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------|--|
| 29. | TOTAL for ALL Formats | |
|------------|------------------------------|--|

C. Other Expenditures

| | | |
|------------|---|--|
| 30. | Other operating expenditures | |
| 31. | TOTAL Operating Expenditures (add lines 28+29 +30) | |

D. Capital Expenditures

| | | |
|------------|--------------|--|
| 32. | Total | |
|------------|--------------|--|

E. Unencumbered Operational Balance

| | | |
|------------|--------------|--|
| 33. | Total | |
|------------|--------------|--|

Part V COLLECTION

A. Print

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| 34. | Cataloged adult fiction books | |
| 35. | Cataloged adult non-fiction books | |
| 36. | Total cataloged adult books (add lines 34+35) | |

| | | |
|------------|---|--|
| 37. | Cataloged juvenile fiction books | |
| 38. | Cataloged juvenile non-fiction books | |
| 39. | Total cataloged juvenile books (add lines 37+38) | |

| | | |
|------------|--|--|
| 40. | TOTAL Cataloged books (add lines 36+39) | |
| 41. | Uncataloged Books | |
| 42. | TOTAL book volumes (add lines 40+41) | |

| | | |
|------------|---|--|
| 43. | Other print materials | |
| 44. | Serial volumes | |
| 45. | GRAND TOTAL Book & Serial Volumes (add lines 42+44) DO NOT ADD line 43 | |

B. Non-Print Materials (not processed by a computer)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------|--|
| 46. | Audio | |
| 47. | Video | |
| 48. | Other non-print materials | |

C. Serials Subscriptions

| | | |
|------------|---|--|
| 49. | Total subscriptions, ALL formats | |
| 50. | Total titles, ALL formats | |

Part VI SERVICE MEASURES: CIRCULATION

A. Print

| | | Central | Branches | Bookmobiles | Other | TOTAL |
|-----|---|---------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 51. | Adult fiction books | | | | | |
| 52. | Adult non-fiction books | | | | | |
| 53. | Adult Total (add lines 51+52) | | | | | |
| 54. | Juvenile fiction books | | | | | |
| 55. | Juvenile non-fiction books | | | | | |
| 56. | Juvenile total (add lines 54+55) | | | | | |
| 57. | Total Book Circulation (add lines 53+56) | | | | | |
| 58. | Other print materials | | | | | |
| 59. | Periodicals | | | | | |

B. Non-print

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 60. | Audio | | | | | |
| 61. | Video | | | | | |
| 62. | A-V equipment | | | | | |
| 63. | Other | | | | | |
| 64. | Total Non-Print (add lines 60 through 63) | | | | | |
| 65. | Grand Total Circulation (add 57+58+59+64) | | | | | |

Part VII OTHER SERVICE MEASURES

A. Registered Users

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 66. | Number of adults | |
| 67. | Number of juveniles | |
| 68. | Total Registered Users (add lines 66+67) | |

B. Attendance in Library

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 69. | Number of persons entering library during the year | |
|-----|--|--|

C. Programs

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 70. | Number of adult programs | |
| 71. | Number of juvenile programs | |
| 72. | Total programs (add lines 70+71) | |
| 73. | Adult program attendance | |
| 74. | Juvenile program attendance | |
| 75. | TOTAL Attendance (add lines 73+74) | |

D. Reference & Informational Transactions

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|--|
| 76. | Number of reference questions | |
| 77. | Number of directional questions | |

E. In-House Use of Materials

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 78. | Number of print materials | |
| 79. | Number of non-print materials | |
| 80. | Total In-House Use (add lines 78+79) | |

F. Interlibrary loans

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------|--|
| 81. | Number of items loaned | |
| 82. | Number of items borrowed | |

PART VIII ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

A. Operating Expenditures

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 83. | Materials in electronic format | |
| 84. | Electronic access | |
| 85. | Total Electronic Technology Expenditures | |

B. Collection

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 86. | Number of materials in electronic format | |
|-----|--|--|

C. Services

| | | | |
|-----|---|---------|--------|
| 87. | Does your library have a homepage? If yes, what is its address? http:// | Yes____ | No____ |
|-----|---|---------|--------|

D. Number of Internet Terminals*

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 88. | Number of Internet terminals used by staff only | |
| 89. | Number of Internet terminals used by general public | |

*NOTE: D. Number of Internet Terminals is a new data element requested by the Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data. Submission of this data is optional in 1998-99; data submission will be required as part of the 1999/00 Public Library Statistical Report.

INFORMATION UPDATE

Please RETURN the following with the Public Library Statistical Report:

1. TRUSTEES

A **CURRENT** list of the members of ALL the boards of trustees in your library system, giving name, address, and phone number for each. Indicate the board chair.

2. FRIENDS OF THE LIBRARY GROUPS

The name, address, and phone number of the president of each Friends of the Library group.

3. DIRECTORY

The attached sheet shows the directory information for your library system that is presently available on the State Library's web site. Note any changes in RED ink on the sheet. Regardless of whether or not there are any changes, please sign, date and return the directory sheet with the statistical report.

Additional copies of the 1998-99 statistical report form, instructions, and definitions are available on the State Library's web site at
<<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/ld/plstats9899/plstats9899.htm>>

City Index

| <u>Location</u> | <u>See</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>See</u> |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Aberdeen | Sandhill Region | Columbia | Pettigrew Region |
| Ahoskie | Albemarle Region | Columbus | Polk County |
| Albemarle | Stanly County | Cooleemee | Davie County |
| Andrews | Nantahala Region | Concord | Cabarrus County |
| Angier | Harnett County | Cornelius | Mecklenburg County |
| Apex | Wake County | Corolla | East Albemarle Region |
| Archdale | Randolph County | Cove City | Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region |
| Asheboro | Randolph County | Creedmoor | Granville County |
| Asheville | Buncombe County | Dallas | Gaston-Lincoln-Region |
| Aulander | Albemarle Regional | Danbury | Northwestern Region |
| Aurora | Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region | Davidson | Mecklenburg County |
| Badin | Stanly County | Denton | Davidson County |
| Bakersville | Avery-Mitchell Yancey Region | Denver | Gaston-Lincoln Region |
| Barco | East Albemarle Region | Dobson | Northwestern Region |
| Bath | Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region | Dunn | Harnett County |
| Bayboro | Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region | Durham | Durham County |
| Beaufort | Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region | East Bend | Northwestern Region |
| Belhaven | Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region | Eden | Rockingham County |
| Belmont | Gaston-Lincoln Region | Edenton | Pettigrew Region |
| Benson | Johnston County | Edneyville | Henderson County |
| Bessemer City | Gaston-Lincoln Region | Elizabeth City | East Albemarle Region |
| Bethel | Pitt County | Elizabethtown | Bladen County |
| Beulaville | Duplin County | Elkin | Northwestern Region |
| Biscoe | Sandhill Regional | Ellerbe | Sandhill Region |
| Bladenboro | Bladen County | Elm City | Wilson County |
| Black Creek | Wilson County | Emerald Isle | Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region |
| Boone | Appalachian Region | Enka | Buncombe County |
| Boonville | Northwestern Region | Erwin | Harnett County |
| Brevard | Transylvania County | Etowah | Henderson County |
| Broadway | Lee County | Fair Bluff | Columbus County |
| Bryson City | Fontana Region | Fairmont | Robeson County |
| Bunn | Franklin County | Fairview | Cumberland County |
| Burgaw | Pender County | Faison | Duplin County |
| Burlington | Central NC Region | Farmville | Farmville Public |
| Burnsville | Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region | Fayetteville | Cumberland County |
| Candor | Sandhill Region | Fletcher | Henderson County |
| Canton | Haywood County | Franklin | Fontana Region |
| Carolina Beach | New Hanover County | Franklinton | Franklin County |
| Carrboro | Hyconeechee Region | Franklinville | Randolph County |
| Carthage | Sandhill Region | Fremont | Wayne County |
| Cary | Wake County | Four Oaks | Johnston County |
| Cashiers | Fontana Region | Fuquay-Varina | Wake County |
| Chadbourn | Columbus County | Garland | Sampson County |
| Chapel Hill | Chapel Hill Public | Garner | Wake County |
| Charlotte | Mecklenburg County | Gastonia | Gaston-Lincoln Region |
| Cherokee | Indian Reservation | Gatesville | Albemarle Region |
| Cherryville | Gaston-Lincoln Region | Gibsonville | Guilford County |
| Clarkton | Bladen County | Goldsboro | Wayne County |
| Clemmons | Forsyth County | Goldston | Central NC Region |
| Clinton | Sampson County | Graham | Central NC Region |
| Coats | Harnett County | Granite Falls | Caldwell County |

| <u>Location</u> | <u>See</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>See</u> |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Greensboro | Guilford County | Lowell | Gaston-Lincoln Region |
| Greenville | Pitt County | Logap | Northwestern Region |
| Halifax | Halifax County | Lucama | Wilson County |
| Hamlet | Sandhill Region | Lumberton | Robeson County |
| Hampstead | Pender County | Magnolia | Duplin County |
| Hateras | East Albemarle Region | Maiden | Catawba County |
| Havelock | Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region | Manteo | East Albemarle Region |
| Hayesville | Nantahala Region | Marion | McDowell County |
| Henderson | Vance County | Mars Hill | Madison County |
| Hendersonville | Henderson County | Marshall | Madison County |
| Henrietta | Rutherford County | Marshville | Union County |
| Hertford | Pettigrew Region | Matthews | Mecklenburg County |
| Hickory | Hickory Public | Maxton | Robeson County |
| Highlands | Fontana Region | Mayodan | Rockingham County |
| High Point | High Point Public | Maysville | Neuse Region |
| Hildebran | Burke County | Mebane | Central NC Region |
| Hillsborough | Hyconeechee Region | Mocksville | Davie County |
| Hope Mills | Cumberland County | Monroe | Union Count |
| Hot Springs | Madison County | Moorestville | Moorestville Public |
| Hudson | Caldwell County | Morganton | Burke County |
| Huntersville | Mecklenburg County | Mt. Airy | Northwestern Region |
| Indian Trail | Union County | Mt. Gilead | Sandhill Region |
| Jackson | Albemarle Region | Mt. Holly | Gaston-Lincoln Regio |
| Jacksonville | Onslow County | Mt. Olive | Wayne County |
| Jamestown | Guilford County | Mt. Pleasant | Cabarrus County |
| Jonesville | Northwestern Region | Murfreesboro | Albemarle Region |
| Kannapolis | Cabarrus County | Murphy | Nantahala Region |
| Kenansville | Duplin County | Nashville | Nash County |
| Kenly | Johnston County | New Bern | Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region |
| Kernersville | Forsyth County | Newland | Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region |
| Kill Devil Hills | East Albemarle Region | Newport | Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region |
| King | Northwestern Region | Newton | Catawba County |
| Kings Mountain | Kings Mountain | Newton Grove | Sampson County |
| Kinston | Neuse Region | N. Wilkesboro | Appalachian Region |
| Knightdale | Wake County | Norwood | Stanly County |
| LaGrange | Neuse Region | Oakboro | Stanly County |
| Lake Lure | Rutherford County | Oak Island | Brunswick County |
| Lake Waccamaw | Columbus County | Ocracoke | Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region |
| Landis | Rowan County | Old Fort | McDowell County |
| Laurinburg | Scotland County | Oxford | Granville County |
| Lawndale | Cleveland County | Pembroke | Robeson County |
| Leland | Brunswick County | Pikeville | Wayne County |
| Lenoir | Caldwell County | Pilot Mountain | Northwestern Region |
| Lewisville | Forsyth County | Pinebluff | Sandhill Region |
| Lexington | Davidson County | Pine Knoll Shores | Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region |
| Liberty | Randolph County | Pinetops | Edgecombe County |
| Lillington | Harnett County | Pink Hill | Neuse Region |
| Lincolnton | Gaston-Lincoln Region | Pittsboro | Central NC Region |
| Littleton | Halifax County | Plymouth | Pettigrew Region |
| Locust | Stanly County | Pollocksville | Neuse Region |
| Louisburg | Franklin County | | |

| <u>Location</u> | <u>See</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>See</u> |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Raeford | Sandhill Region | Swan Quarter | Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region |
| Raleigh | Wake County | Sylva | Fontana Region |
| Ramseur | Randolph County | Tabor City | Columbus County |
| Randleman | Randolph County | Tarboro | Edgecombe County |
| Reidsville | Rockingham County | Taylorsville | Alexander County |
| Richlands | Onslow County | Thomasville | Davidson County |
| Riegelwood | Columbus County | Topton | Fontana Region |
| Roanoke Rapids | Roanoke Rapids Public | Traphill | Appalachian Region |
| Robbins | Sandhill Region | Trenton | Neuse Regiona |
| Robbinsville | Nantahala Region | Troy | Sandhill Regiona |
| Robersonville | Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region | Tuxedo | Henderson County |
| Rockingham | Sandhill Region | Valdese | Burke County |
| Rockwell | Rowan County | Vanceboro | Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Region |
| Rocky Mount | Nash County | Wadesboro | Sandhill Region |
| Ronda | Appalachian Region | Wagram | Scotland County |
| Rose Hill | Duplin County | Wake Forest | Wake County |
| Roseboro | Sampson County | Walkertown | Forsyth County |
| Rowland | Robeson County | Walnut Cove | Northwestern Region |
| Roxboro | Hyconeechee Region | Warrenton | Warren County |
| Rural Hall | Forsyth County | Warsaw | Duplin County |
| Salisbury | Rowan County | Washington | Washington |
| Sanford | Lee County | Waxhaw | Union County |
| Scotland Neck | Halifax County | Waynesville | Haywood County |
| Seagrove | Randolph County | Weaverville | Buncombe County |
| Selma | Johnston County | Welcome | Davidson County |
| Seven Springs | Wayne County | Weldon | Halifax County |
| Shallotte | Brunswick County | Wendell | Wake County |
| Shelby | Cleveland County | West Jefferson | Appalachian Region |
| Sherrills Ford | Catawba County | Whiteville | Columbus County |
| Siler City | Central NC Region | Williamston | Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Region |
| Skyland | Buncombe County | Wilmington | New Hanover County |
| Smithfield | Johnston County | Wilson | Wilson County |
| Sneads Ferry | Onslow County | Windsor | Albemarle Region |
| Snow Hill | Neuse Region | Winston-Salem | Forsyth County |
| Southern Pines | Southern Pines Public | Winterville | Pitt County |
| Southport | Brunswick County | Winton | Albemarle Region |
| Sparta | Northwestern Region | Youngsville | Franklin County |
| Spindale | Rutherford County | Zebulon | Wake County |
| Spring Lake | Cumberland County | | |
| Spruce Pine | Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Region | | |
| St. Pauls | Robeson County | | |
| Stanley | Gaston-Lincoln Region | | |
| Stantonsburg | Wilson County | | |
| Star | Sandhill Region | | |
| Statesville | Iredell County | | |
| Stoneville | Rockingham County | | |
| Stovall | Granville County | | |
| Sugar Grove | Appalachian Region | | |
| Swannanoa | Buncombe County | | |
| Swansboro | Onslow County | | |



County Index

| <u>Location</u> | <u>See</u> |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Alamance | Central NC Regional |
| Alleghany | Northwestern Regional |
| Anson | Sandhill Regional |
| Ashe | Appalachian Regional |
| Avery | Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional |
| Beaufort | Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Regional |
| Bertie | Albemarle Regional |
| Camden | East Albemarle Regional |
| Carteret | Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional |
| Caswell | Hyconeechee Regional |
| Chatham | Central NC Regional |
| Cherokee | Nantahala Regional |
| Chowan | Pettigrew Regional |
| Clay | Nantahala Regional |
| Craven | Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional |
| Currituck | East Albemarle Regional |
| Dare | East Albemarle Regional |
| Gaston | Gaston-Lincoln Regional |
| Gates | Albemarle Regional |
| Graham | Nantahala Regional |
| Greene | Neuse Regional |
| Hertford | Albemarle Regional |
| Hoke | Sandhill Regional |
| Hyde | Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Regional |
| Jackson | Fontana Regional |
| Jones | Neuse Regional |
| Lenoir | Neuse Regional |
| Lincoln | Gaston-Lincoln Regional |
| Macon | Fontana Regional |
| Martin | Beaufort-Hyde-Martin Regional |
| Mitchell | Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional |
| Montgomery | Sandhill Regional |
| Moore | Sandhill Regional |
| Northampton | Albemarle Regional |
| Orange | Hyconeechee Regional |
| Pamlico | Craven-Pamlico-Carteret Regional |
| Pasquotank | East Albemarle Regional |
| Perquimans | Pettigrew Regional |
| Person | Hyconeechee Regional |
| Richmond | Sandhill Regional |
| Stokes | Northwestern Regional |
| Surry | Northwestern Regional |
| Swain | Fontana Regional |
| Tyrrell | Pettigrew Regional |
| Washington | Pettigrew Regional |
| Watauga | Appalachian Regional |
| Wilkes | Appalachian Regional |
| Yadkin | Northwestern Regional |
| Yancey | Avery-Mitchell-Yancey Regional |

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL RESOURCES

Betty Ray McCain, Secretary

Location:

109 East Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27601-2807

Mailing Address:

4640 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4640

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA

<<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us>>

E-mail addresses for State Library staff are listed at

<<http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/about/staff.htm>>

ADMINISTRATION Telephone: (919) 733-2570; FAX: (919) 733-8748

Director/State Librarian

Assistant State Librarian

Assistant State Librarian for Information Technology

Administrative Secretary

Sandra M. Cooper

John Welch

Robert Burgin

Connie Hughes

LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT SECTION Telephone: (919) 733-2570; FAX: (919) 733-8748

Chief, Library Development

Vacant

Consultants

Center for the Book

Evaluation and Communications

Continuing Education

Public Library Management

Federal Programs

Youth Services

Library Cooperation

Public Library Networking

Frannie Ashburn

Tracy M. Casorso

Elaine Christian

Anne Marie Elkins

Penny Hornsby

Ron I. Jones

Julie Blume Nye

Timothy Owens

LIBRARY SERVICES SECTION Telephone: (919) 733-3683; FAX: (919) 733-5679

Chief, Library Services

Denise Sigmon

Branch Heads

Information Services

Documents/Clearinghouse Coordinator

Technical Services

Resource Sharing

Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

Cheryl McLean

Sally Ensor

Smith, Leanne

Joyce Throckmorton

Francine Martin

Patron Services toll-free number: 1-800-662-7726

Telephone: (919) 733-4376

